UIdaho Law Digital Commons @ UIdaho Law

Idaho Supreme Court Records & Briefs

5-9-2011

Clayson v. Zebe Clerk's Record v. 4 Dckt. 38471

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.law.uidaho.edu/ idaho_supreme_court_record_briefs

Recommended Citation

"Clayson v. Zebe Clerk's Record v. 4 Dckt. 38471" (2011). *Idaho Supreme Court Records & Briefs*. 3166. https://digitalcommons.law.uidaho.edu/idaho_supreme_court_record_briefs/3166

This Court Document is brought to you for free and open access by Digital Commons @ UIdaho Law. It has been accepted for inclusion in Idaho Supreme Court Records & Briefs by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ UIdaho Law. For more information, please contact annablaine@uidaho.edu.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE	
STATE OF IDAHO	
GAYLEN CLAYSON	
Plaintiff-Counterdefendant Respondent vs. LAW CLERK DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, LAZE, LLC	
Defendant-Counterclaimant	
Appellant	
Hion. Stephan S. Dunn District Judge Appealed from the District Court of the Sixth Judicial District of the State of Idaho, In and for Bannock County.	
Gary L. Cooper	Same alteres
COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED	1
Attorney X For Appellant X Blake S. Atkin	
ATKIN LAW OFFICES	and the second
Attorney X For Respondent X	
Filed thisday of 2008 MAY - 9 2011 Clerk Represe Cartdown of Applese	

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON,) Plaintiff-Counterdefendant-Respondent,)) vs.) DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, LAZE, LLC,) Defendant-Counterclaimant-Appellant,)

Supreme Court No.

38471-2011

Volume II

CLERK'S RECORD

Appeal from the District Court of the Sixth Judicial District of the State of

Idaho, in and for the County of Bannock.

Before HONORABLE Stephen S. Dunn District Judge.

For Appellant:

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, Idaho 83205-4229

For Respondent:

Blake S. Atkin ATKIN LAW OFFICES 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, Idaho 83228

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

COMPLAINT, filed 6-8-091
ANSWER, COUNTERCLAIM AND DEMAND FOR JURY, filed 7-27-097
ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM, filed 8-12-0912
ORDER OF DISQUALFICATION AND REFERENCE, filed 8-25-0916
ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER OF REFERENCE, filed 9-9-0918
ORDER FOR SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION FOR SCHEDULING ORDER, filed 9-18-09
STIPULATED STATEMENT, filed 10-2-0924
FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT, filed 12-1-09
ANSWER TO FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT, filed 12-14-09
ORDER, filed 12-17-0944
STIPULATED STATEMENT, filed 12-18-0947
ORDER SETTING JURY TRIAL, filed 12-23-0950
DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS AND/OR MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 2-3-1055
DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS AND/OR MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 2-3-10





VOLUME II

DEFENDANTS' LAWSON AND ZEBE REPLY MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS/MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGEMENT, filed 7-26-10	
AFFIDAVIT OF BLAKE S. ATKIN IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO DISMISS OR FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 8-9-10	ТО
COURT MINUTES (Hearing result) FOR 8-9-10	
MEMORANDUM DECISION AND ORDER ON DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 9-15-10	
MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAMAGE ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED SEPTEM 2010, filed 10-4-10	BER 14,
MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF DEFENSE MOTION IN LIMINE, filed 10-4-10274	
SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF GARY L. COOPER, filed 10-4-10	





VOLUME III

DEFENSE MOTION IN LIMINE, filed 10-4-10453
MOTION TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM, filed 10-7-10458
JOINT PRE-TRIAL STIPULATION, filed 10-12-10460
MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAMAGE ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 20110
MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION RE; DAMAGE ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED 9-15-10, filed 10-18-10482
MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENSE MOTION IN LIMINE, filed 10-21-10
COURT MINUTES (Hearing result) for 10-25-10500
ORDER, filed 10-29-10502
TRIAL BRIEF, filed 11-1-10
DESIGNATION OF TESTIMONY FROM THE DEPOSITION OF MORRIS A. FARINELLA, filed 11-3-10

VOLUME IV

COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-4-10)
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-5-10)635
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-8-10)639
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-10-10)
MINUTE ENTRY AND ORDER, filed 11-16-10642





PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF PORTIONS OF THE DEPOSITION OF MOR FARINELLA, filed 11-22-10	
DEFENSE OBJECTION TO PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF DEPOSITION E FROM THE DEPOSITION OF MORRIS FARINELLA, filed 11-24-10	
DEFENSE PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ARGUMENT, filed 11-24-10	572
PLAINTIFF'S POST-TRIAL BRIEF, filed 11-26-10	597
FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, filed 11-29-107	708
MEMORANDUM DECISION, FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF Filed 12-6-10	
JUDGMENT, filed 12-7-10	743
DEFENSE MEMORANDUM ON DAMAGE CLAIM, filed 12-8-10	745
PLAINTIFF'S TRAIL MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE ADMISSIBILITY (EVIDENCE THAT DEFENDANTS ASSUMED OR RATIFIED CLAYSON'S EN TO DAIRY SYSTEMS COMPANY, filed 12-8-11	ITIRE BILL
REPLY MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAM ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED 9-15-10, filed 12-8-10	
MEMORANDUM DECISION ON MOTIONS FOR ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS, filed 1-4-11	72
NOTICE OF APPEAL, filed 1-14-117	80
CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF APPEAL, filed 2-8-117	85
NOTICE OF LODGING, filed 3-30-117	87
CLERK'S CERTIFICATE	88
CERTIFICATE OF EXHIBITS7	90

\bigcirc	\bigcirc
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	 792

INDEX

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER OF REFERENCE, filed 9-9-09	18
AFFIDAVIT OF BLAKE S. ATKIN IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S M DISMISS OR FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 8-9-10	
ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM, filed 8-12-09	12
ANSWER TO FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT, filed 12-14-09	37
ANSWER, COUNTERCLAIM AND DEMAND FOR JURY, filed 7-27-09	7
CERTIFICATE OF EXHIBITS	790
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	792
CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF APPEAL, filed 2-8-11	785
CLERK'S CERTIFICATE	788
COMPLAINT, filed 6-8-09	1
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-10-10)	640
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-4-10)	630
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-5-10)	635
COURT MINUTES (Hearing 11-8-10)	639
COURT MINUTES (Hearing result) for 10-25-10	500
COURT MINUTES (Hearing result) FOR 8-9-10	239
DEFENDANTS' LAWSON AND ZEBE REPLY MEMORANDUM IN SUPPO MOTION TO DISMISS/MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGEMENT, filed 7-26-10	





DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS AND/OR MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 2-3-10
DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS AND/OR MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 2-3-1055
DEFENSE MEMORANDUM ON DAMAGE CLAIM, filed 12-8-10
DEFENSE MOTION IN LIMINE, filed 10-4-10453
DEFENSE OBJECTION TO PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF DEPOSITION EXCERPTS FROM THE DEPOSITION OF MORRIS FARINELLA, filed 11-24-10669
DEFENSE PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ARGUMENT, filed 11-24-10
DESIGNATION OF TESTIMONY FROM THE DEPOSITION OF MORRIS A. FARINELLA, filed 11-3-10
FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, filed 11-29-10708
FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT, filed 12-1-0928
JOINT PRE-TRIAL STIPULATION, filed 10-12-10460
JUDGMENT, filed 12-7-10743
MEMORANDUM DECISION AND ORDER ON DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT, filed 9-15-10240
MEMORANDUM DECISION AND ORDER RE: VARIOUS MOTIONS, filed 5-20-10
MEMORANDUM DECISION ON DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY, filed 4-1-10
MEMORANDUM DECISION ON MOTIONS FOR ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS, filed 1-4-11

MEMORANDUM DECISION, FINDINGS Filed 12-6-10	,
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT; N	
MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO DE LIMINE, filed 10-21-10	
MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO PLA RE; DAMAGE ASPECTS OF DECISION D	AINTIFF'S MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION ATED 9-15-10, filed 10-18-10482
MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF DEFEN LIMINE, filed 10-4-10	
MINUTE ENTRY AND ORDER, filed 3-23-	-10176
MINUTE ENTRY AND ORDER, filed 6-30-	.10
MINUTE ENTRY AND ORDER, filed 11-16	5-10642
MOTION TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM,	filed 10-7-10458
MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAMAGE AS SEPTEMBER 15, 20110	
MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAMAGE AS 2010, filed 10-4-10	PECTS OF DECISION DATED SEPTEMBER 14,
NOTICE OF APPEAL, filed 1-14-11	
NOTICE OF LODGING, filed 3-30-11	
ORDER FOR SUBMISSION OF INFORMA ORDER, filed 9-18-09	
ORDER OF DISQUALFICATION AND REL	FERENCE, filed 8-25-0916





ORDER SETTING JURY TRIAL, filed 12-23-09	50
ORDER, filed 10-29-10	502
ORDER, filed 12-17-09	44
PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF PORTIONS OF THE DEPOSITION OF M FARINELLA, filed 11-22-10	
PLAINTIFF'S POST-TRIAL BRIEF, filed 11-26-10	697
PLAINTIFF'S TRAIL MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE ADMISSIBILIT EVIDENCE THAT DEFENDANTS ASSUMED OR RATIFIED CLAYSON'S TO DAIRY SYSTEMS COMPANY, filed 12-8-11	ENTIRE BILL
REPLY MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO RECONSIDER DA ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED 9-15-10, filed 12-8-10	
SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF GARY L. COOPER, filed 10-4-10	298
STIPULATED STATEMENT, filed 10-2-09	24
STIPULATED STATEMENT, filed 12-18-09	47
TRIAL BRIEF, filed 11-1-10	505

VOLUME I

VOLUME II

VOLUME III



VOLUME IV

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 1 of 11

Sixth Iudicial District Court - Bannock Countries

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
6/8/2009	NCOC	SHAREE	Clerk's	David C Nye
	COMP	SHAREE	Complaint Filed by Blake S Atkin, Attorney for Plaintiff	David C Nye
		SHAREE	Filing: A - Civil Complaint for more than \$1,000.00 Paid by: Atkin Law Office PC Receipt number: 0021684 Dated: 6/8/2009 Amount: \$88.00 (Check) For:	David C Nye
	ATTR	SHAREE	Plaintiff: Clayson, Gaylen Attorney Retained Blake S Atkin	David C Nye
	SMIS	SHAREE	Summons Issued - Don Zebe, 465 Berrett Ave, Pocatello, ID 83201	David C Nye
	SMIS	SHAREE	Summons Issued - Rick Lawson, 431 Chesapeake Ave, Pocatello, ID 83202	David C Nye
	SMIS	SHAREE	Summons Issued - LAZE LLC % Rick Lawson, 431 Chesapeake Ave, Chubbuck, ID 83202	David C Nye
7/24/2009		MARLEA	Filing: I1 - Initial Appearance by persons other than the plaintiff or petitioner Paid by: bowers law firm Receipt number: 0028119 Dated: 7/27/2009 Amount: \$58.00 (Check) For: Lawson, Rick (defendant), LAZE, LLC (defendant) and Zebe, Donald I (defendant)	David C Nye
7/27/2009		CAMILLE	Answer, counterclaim and Demand for Jury; aty John Bowers for def	David C Nye
	ATTR	CAMILLE	Defendant: Zebe, Donald I Attorney Retained John D. Bowers	David C Nye
	ATTR	CAMILLE	Defendant: Lawson, Rick Attorney Retained John D. Bowers	David C Nye
	ATTR	CAMILLE	Defendant: LAZE, LLC Attorney Retained John D. Bowers	David C Nye
8/12/2009		CAMILLE	Answer to Counterclaim; aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def	David C Nye
		AMYW	Returns of Service of Summons and Complaint to Don Zebe, Rick Lawson, and Laze, LLC; /s/ Blake Atkin, atty for plantiff/counterclaim def	•
8/25/2009	ORDR	AMYW	Order of Disqualification and Reference; /s/ J Nye	David C Nye
9/9/2009	ORDR	AMYW	Administrative Order of Reference; matter reassigned to Judge Dunn; /s/ J Nye	David C Nye
9/18/2009	ORDR	KARLA	Order for Submission of Information for Scheduling Order; /s J Dunn 09/18/09	Stephen S Dunn
10/2/2009		KARLA	Stipulated Statement (Atkin forPlaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
10/13/2009		CAMILLE	Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint; aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim Def.	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Memorandum in support of Motin for Leave to Amend Complaint; aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Certificate of service of PIntfs First set of Interrog to Defs; aty Blake Atkin for defs	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 2 of 11

Sixth Judicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
10/13/2009	,	CAMILLE	Certificate of service of Plaintiffs first set of Document requests to Defendants: aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def.	Stephen S Dunn
10/23/2009	NOTC	KARLA	Notice of Hearing; Motion for Leave to Amend; (Atkin for Def)	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Motion 11/23/2009 02:00 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
11/16/2009		CAMILLE	Defendants Motion to Continue Hearing on Motion to Amend; aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defendants Response to PIntfs Motion to Amend Complaint; aty JohnBowers for def	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Certificate of service on Discovery Responses; aty JohnBowers for def	Stephen S Dunn
12/1/2009		DCANO	First Amended Complaint; Blake S: Atkin, Attorney for Plntf. Adding Don Zebe, Rick Lawson and Laze, LLC as Counterclaim Plaintiffs, and Gaylen Clayson as Counterclaim Defendant.	Stephen S Dunn
12/14/2009		CAMILLE	Answer to First Amended Complaint; aty John Bowers for Defs/counterclaim plntfs	Stephen S Dunn
12/17/2009	HRHD	KARLA	Hearing result for Motion held on 11/23/2009 02:00 PM: Hearing Held	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Order; Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint is Granted; J Dunn 12-14-09	Stephen S Dunn
12/18/2009		CAMILLE	Stipulated Statement; atyBlake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
12/21/2009		CAMILLE	Notice of Depo of Bill Hudson ; set for 1-8-2010 @ 9am:	Stephen S Dunn
12/23/2009	ORDR	KARLA	Order Setting Jury Trial; /s J Dunn 12/23/09	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Jury Trial 03/23/2010 09:00 AM)	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Jury Trial 11/02/2010 09:00 AM)	Stephen S Dunn
12/24/2009		CAMILLE	Certificate of service - aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
12/28/2009		CAMILLE	Amended notice of Depo of Bill Hudson on 1-12-2010: aty Blake Atkin	Stephen S Dunn
12/31/2009		CAMILLE	Amended Notice of Depo of Bill Hudson on 1-12-2010 @ 9am: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
1/11/2010		CAMILLE	Subpoena Duces Tecum; aty Blake Atkin	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Notice of service of Subpoena Duces Tecum; aty Blake Atkin for pInt/conterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Return of service - srvd on (copy of Subpoena to Becky Holzemer 12-29-09)	Stephen S Dunn
1/13/2010		CAMILLE	Certificate of Service - aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 3 of 11

Sixth Indicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
1/1 4/201 0		CAMILLE	Amended Notice of Depo of Gaylen clayson and Subpoena; aty John Bowers for Def and Counterclaim pIntfs	Stephen S Dunn
	MOTN	KARLA	Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice (Bowers for Def)	Stephen S Dunn
1/19/2010	MOTN	KARLA	Defendant's Motion to Modify Scheduling Order (Bowers for Def)	Stephen S Dunn
1/20/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Deposition of Jeff Randall; on 1-26-2010 @ 9am: aty John Bowers for def	Stephen S Dunn
1/21/2010		CAMILLE	Order modifying deadlines in order setting Jury Trial; J Dunn 1-20-2010	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Order of Admission Pro Hac Vice; J Dunn 1-20-2010	Stephen S Dunn
1/25/2010		CAMILLE	Second Amended Notice of Depo of Gaylen Clayson on 2-2-2010 @ 9am: aty John Bowers for def and counterclaim plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Amended Notice Depo of Jeff Randall on 2-3-2010 @ 9am: aty John Bowers for defs and counterclaim pIntf	Stephen S Dunn
2/1/2010		CAMILLE	Motion and Memorandum to Hold Citizen Community Bank in contempt for nonobedience of subpoena; aty Blake Atkin for pintf/counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
2/3/2010		CAMILLE	Defs Motin to Dismiss and or Motion for summary Judgment; aty John Bowers	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defs Memorandum in support of motion to dismiss and or motion for sumary Judgment; aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn ′
		CAMILLE	Certificate of service of plntfs Response to Defs First request for Production of Documents; aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Third Amended Notice of Depo of T Gaylen Clayson on 2-17-2010 @ 9am: aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Amended Notice Depo of Jeff Randall on 2-15-2010 @ 10am: aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
2/8/2010		CAMILLE	Subpoena Duces Tecum; (Glanbia Foods)	Stephen S Dunn
2/10/2010		CAMILLE	Third Amended Notice of Depo of Jeff Randall; set for 2-15-2010: aty John Bowers for def	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Fourth Amended Notice of Depo of Gaylen Clayson on 2-17-2010 @ 9am: aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
2/12/2 01 0		CAMILLE	Subpoena Returned; left w/ Jerry Femnger	Stephen S Dunn
2/18/2010		CAMILLE	Fifth Amended Notice of Deposition of Gaylen Clayson on 2-25-2010 @ 9am: aty John Bowers for def and counterclaim plntf	Stephen S Dunn

Time: O3:26 PM

Page 4 of 11

Sixth Judicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
2/22/2010		CAMILLE	Defendants Designation of Fact Witnesses; aty John Bowers for the Def and Counterclaim PIntfs	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Certificate of service of plntfs response to Defendants Second request for production of documents; aty Blaker Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
2/24/2010	NOTC	KARLA	Notice of Deposition of Rick Lawson (Atkin for Plaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
	NOTC	KARLA	Notice of Deposition of Don Zebe (Atkin for Plaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Plaintiffs Designation of Fact Witnesses: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
2/26/2010		CAMILLE	Motion and Memorandum to be allowed to file late dsignation of Fact Witnesses: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	
		CAMILLE	Defendants Motion to Strike Plaintiffs Witness List;; aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
3/1/2010		CAMILLE	Defendants Motion to Compel Discovery; aty John Bowers for def	Stephen S Dunn
3/2/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Hearing; set for Defs Motoin to Dismiss/or Motion for Summary Judgment; aty John Bowers for Def	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	CAMILLE	Hearing Scheduled (Motion 03/15/2010 02:00 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
3/4/2010		CAMILLE	Amended Notice of Deposition of Rick Lawson 3-4-2010 @ 9am: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Amended Notice of Deposition of Don Zebe on 3-3-2010 @ 9am: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
3/11/2010	MOTN	KARLA	Motion to Continue Hearing Date from March 15, 2010 to March 23, 2010 (Bowers for Def)	Stephen S Dunn
3/12/2010	ORDR	KARLA	Order Vacating Hearing on March 15, 2010 and rescheduling for March 23, 2010 /s J Dunn 03/12/10	Stephen S Dunn
	CONT	KARLA	Continued (Motion 03/23/2010 10:00 AM)	Stephen S Dunn
3/18/2010		CAMILLE	Stipulation and understanding of parties concerning Trial date Rescheduling; s/ Don Zebe and Rick Lawson	Stephen S Dunn
3/19/2010	STIP	KARLA	Stipulation and Understanding of Parties Concerning Trial Date Rescheduling (Don Zebe; Rick Lawson)	Stephen S Dunn
3/22/2010		CAMILLE	Certificate of service of Plaintiffs Third set of Requests for Production of Documents to Defendants: aty Blake Atkin for plnt	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Certificate of Service of Plaintiffs Second set of Interrog. to Defendants: aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim Def.	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 5 of 11

Sixth _____ Guide and County_____

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
3/22/2010		CAMILLE	Certificate of Service of Plaintiffs First set of Requests for Admissions to Defendants: aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def.	Stephen S Dunn
3/23/2010		CAMILLE	Memorandum in Opposition to Defs Motion to Dismiss and or Motin for Summary Judgment; Memorandum in support of Motion to Amend Plntfs First Amended Complaint to Assert a Claim for PUnitive Damages; and Motion to countinue pursuant to IR CP 56f: aty Blake Atkin for p Intf/counterclaim defendant	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Blake S Atkin in Support of Plaintiffs Rule 56f Motion; aty Blake Atkin for plntf counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
	HRHD	KARLA	Hearing result for Motion held on 03/23/2010 10:00 AM: Hearing Held	Stephen S Dunn
	MEOR	KARLA	Minute Entry and Order-hrg hld 03/23/10 on Motion to dismiss; Court DENY Motion to Dismiss; Plaintiff Rule 56f GRANTED; Def Motion to Compel taken under advisement; set hrg for Def Motion for Summ Judgment;	Stephen S Dunn
3/29/2010		CAMILLE	Certificate of service of Plaintiff Supplemental Response to Defs First Request for Production of documents; aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
3/31/2010	HRVC	KARLA	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 03/23/2010 09:00 AM: Hearing Vacated	Stephen S Dunn
4/1/2010	DEOP	KARLA	Memorandum Decision on Defendant's Motion to Compel Discovery; DENIED except as to Bank of Star Valley records; Plaintiff ordered to produce Bank of Star Valley records within 14 days of this order; No costs or fees awarded to either party; /s J Dunn 04/01/10	Stephen S Dunn
4/2/2010	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Motion for Summary Judgment 07/07/2010 02:00 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
4/19/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Deposition of Don Zebe on 4-29-2010 @ 9am: atyBlake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Notice of Deposition of Rick Lawson on 4-30-2010 @ 9am: aty Blake Atkin for pIntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Certificate of Service of Defs Replies to Plaintiffs First set of Req for Admissions to Defendants; aty John Bowers for def/counterclaimants	Stephen S Dunn
4/22/2010		CAMILLE	Motion for Protective ORder concerning Deposition Scheduled for 4-29-2010 and April 30,2010: aty John Bowers for defs and counterclaim plntfs	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defendants Response to Plaintfs Motion to Extend Deadline to produce Bank of Star Valley Records; aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 6 of 11

Sixth Indicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
4/22/2010		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Rod Jensen ; aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
4/23/2010		CAMILLE	Defendants Motion for Contempt; aty John Bowerss for Def. and counterclaim Plntfs	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Affidavit of John Bowers; aty John Bowers for defs and counterclaim plntfs	Stephen S Dunn
4/26/2010		CAMILLE	Defendants Response to Plaintiffs Motion to Extend Deadline to Produce Bank of Star Valley Records; aty John Bowers for Defs. counterclaim plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Rod Jensen; aty John Bowers for def and counterclaim pltfs	Stephen S Dunn
5/1 0/2010		CAMILLE	Certificate of Service - Counterclaim Plntfs served upon the plntf, their Responses to Plntfs Interrog and req for production : aty John Bowers for Defs and Counterclaim plntfs	d Stephen S Dunn
5/17/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Association of counsel; aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
5/20/2010	DEOP	KARLA	Memorandum Decision and Order re; Various Motions; Motion for Protective Order and Motion for Extension of Time to Produce are moot; Court DENIES Motion for Contempt; /s J Dunn 05/19/10	
3/7/2010		CAMILLE	Motion to continue Trial; aty Gary Cooper for Def.	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Notice of Hearing; on motion to continue set for 6-21-2010 @2pm: aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
3/17/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Deposition of Gaylen Clayson and Subpoena ; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
3/18/2010		CAMILLE	Amended Notice of Deposition of Gaylen Clayson and Subpoena; aty Gary Cooper for Def	Stephen S Dunn
3/21/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Cancellation of the Depo of Don Zebe and Rick Lawson; aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
3/25/2010		CAMILLE	Amended Notice of Heaering; set for Defs Motion for Summary Judgment on 8-9-2010 @ 2pm: aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
3/29/2010	HRSC	CAMILLE	Hearing Scheduled (Motion for Summary Judgment 08/09/2010 02:00 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
3/30/2010	MEOR	KARLA	Minute Entry and Order; hrg 06/21/10; Def Motion to Continue Trial; Court retained trial date; set backup date; reset Motion for Summary Judgment; /s J Dunn 06/24/10	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Jury Trial 01/11/2011 09:00 AM)	Stephen S Dunn
'/13/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of service - Response to Plntfs Second set of requests for Admissions to Def : aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 7 of 11

Sixth Judicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
7/15/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Service - Discovery to Plaintiff and this Notice: aty Gary Cooper for Defs	Stephen S Dunn
7/16/ 20 10		CAMILLE	Notice of service - Response to PIntfs Thrid set of Document requests to defendants: aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
7/26/2010		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Gary Cooper; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defendants Lawson and Zebe Reply Memorandum in support of Motion ot Dismiss/Motion for Summary Judgment : aty Gary Cooper for Def.	Stephen S Dunn
8/6/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of Mediation; s/ Judge Brown 8-3-2010	Stephen S Dunn
8/9/2010		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Blake S Atkin in Opposition to Defs Motin to Dismiss or for summary Judgment; aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
	HELD	KARLA	Hearing result for Motion for Summary Judgment held on 08/09/2010 02:00 PM: Motion Held	Stephen S Dunn
8/18/2010		CAMILLE	Certificate of Service of Plntfs Response to Defs Discovery to plntf: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
9/15/2010		CAMILLE	Memorandum Decision and Orderon Defendants Motion for Summary Judgment; (Court GRANTS Defs Summary Judgment) Defs Motion for Summary Judgment is DENIED; Plntfs Motion to Amend Plntf First Amended Complaint to Assert a Claim of Punitive Damages is DENIED) s/ Judge Dunn 9-14-2010	
9/21/2010		CAMILLE	Second Amended Notice of Deposition of Gaylen Clayson and Subpoena ; set for 9-30-2010: aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
10/1/2010		CAMILLE	Defendants Expert and Fact witness Disclosure; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
10/4/2010		CAMILLE	Motion to reconsider damage aspects of decision dated september 15, 2010: aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Memorandum in Support of Defense Motion in Limine; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Second Affidavit of Gary Cooper; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defs Supplemental Expert and Fact Witness Disclosure; aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defense Motion in Limine; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	CAMILLE	Hearing Scheduled (Motion 10/25/2010 01:30 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
10/7/2010		CAMILLE	Motion to Dismiss Counterclaim; aty Gary Cooper for def.	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Notice of hearing; set for Motion to Dismiss on 10-25-2010 @ 1:30 pm;	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 8 of 11

Sixth - dicial District Court - Bannock County

User: DCANO

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
10/8/20 1 0	NOTC	DCANO	Notice of Deposition of Jeff Randall to Preserve Trial Testimony; Gary L. Cooper, Atty for Dfdts.	Stephen S Dunn
10/11/2010	MOTN	KARLA	Motion and Memorandum for Protective Order Re; Deposition of Jeff Randall to Preserve Trial Testimoney (Atkins for Plaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
10/12/2010		NOELIA	Miscellaneous Payment: For Certifying The Same Additional Fee For Certificate And Seal Paid by: Atkin Law Office Receipt number: 0035333 Dated: 10/12/2010 Amount: \$4.50 (Check)	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Joint Pre Trial Stipulation; aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Notice of hearing; set for 10-25-2010 @ 1:30 pm: aty Blake Atkin for def	Stephen S Dunn
	MOTN	KARLA	Motion to Reconsider damage aspects of decision dated September 15, 2010 (Atkin for Plaintiff)	i Stephen S Dunn
10/15/2010	RESP	KARLA	Def's Response to Plaintiff's Motion for Protective Order	Stephen S Dunn
10/18/2010	MEMO	KARLA	Memorandum In Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration Re Damage Aspects of Decision Dated September 15, 2010 (Cooper for Defs)	Stephen S Dunn
10/19/2010		CAMILLE	Notice of hearing; set for Motion on 10-25-2010 @ 1:30pm: aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Motion Eliminating Jury; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
10/21/2010		CAMILLE	Defendants Supplemental Expert and Fact Witness Disclosure; aty Gary Cooper for Def.	Stephen S Dunn
		KARLA	Return of Service; subpoena of Jeff Randall 10/05/10	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Memorandum in Opposition to Defense Motion in Limine; aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim def	Stephen S Dunn
10/29/2010	DCHH	KARLA	Hearing result for Motion held on 10/25/2010 01:30 PM: District Court Hearing Held Court Reporter: Sheila Fish Number of Transcript Pages for this hearing estimated: less 100	Stephen S Dunn
	ORDR	KARLA	Order; Counterclaim Dismissed; jury demand dismissed; Plaintiff's Motion to Reconsider denied; Def Motion in Limine deferred until trial; /s J Dunn 10/28/10	Stephen S Dunn
	CONT	KARLA	Continued (Jury Trial 11/04/2010 09:30 AM)	Stephen S Dunn
11/1/2010		CAMILLE	Trial Brief; aty Blake Atkin for plntf/counterclaim;	Stephen S Dunn
11/3/2010		CAMILLE	Designation of Testimony from the Deposition of Morris A Farinella ; on 9-30-2010: aty Gary Cooper for Def.	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 9 of 11

Sixth Judicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
11/8/2010	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Status Conference 11/08/2010 12:00 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
	HRSC	KARLA	Hearing Scheduled (Jury Trial 11/10/2010 01:30 PM)	Stephen S Dunn
11/ 16/20 10	HRVC	KARLA	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 01/11/2011 09:00 AM: Hearing Vacated	Stephen S Dunn
	DCHH	KARLA	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 11/04/2010 09:30 AM: District Court Hearing Held Court Reporter: Sheila Fish Number of Transcript Pages for this hearing estimated: more than 500	Stephen S Dunn
	HRHD	KARLA	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 11/10/2010 01:30 PM: Hearing Held	Stephen S Dunn
	HRHD	KARLA	Hearing result for Status Conference held on 11/08/2010 12:00 PM: Hearing Held	Stephen S Dunn
	MEOR	KARLA	Minute Entry and Order; Court Trial held; Parties to submit findings of facts and conclusions by 11/24/10; matter will be taken under advisement and written decsion to be issued; /s J Dunn 11/16/10	Stephen S Dunn
11/22/2010		KARLA	Plaintiff's Designation of Portions of the Deposition of Morris Ferinella (Atkin for Plaintiffs)	Stephen S Dunn
11/24/2010		CAMILLE	DefenseObjection to plntfs designation of Deposition excerpts from the Deposition of Morris Farinella:aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Defense Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Argument; aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
11/26/2010	BRFS	KARLA	Plaintiff's Post Trial Brief (Atkin for Plaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
11/29/2010		KARLA	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law (Atkin for Plaintiff)(Stephen S Dunn
12/6/2010		CAMILLE	Memorandum Decision, findings of Fact and Conclusions of law; court finds in favor of PIntf and awards damages totaling \$97,310.94: s/ Judge Dunn 12-6-2010	Stephen S Dunn
12/7/2010	JDMT	CAMILLE	Judgment; ag Don Zebe Rick Lawson and Laze, LLC in the total amount of \$97,310.94; s/ Judge Dunn 12-6-2010	Stephen S Dunn
	CSTS	CAMILLE	Case Status Changed: Closed	Stephen S Dunn
12/8/2010	MEMO	KARLA	Defense Memorandum on Damage Claim (Cooper for Defs)	Stephen S Dunn
	MEMO	KARLA	Palintiff's Trial Memorandum Regarding the Admissibility of Evidence that Defendants Assumed or Ratified Clayson's Entire Bill to Dairy Systems Company (Atkin for Palintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
	MEMO	KARLA	Reply Memorandum in support of Motion to Reconsider Damage As[ects of Decision Dated September 15, 2010 (Atkin for Plaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn

Time: 03:26 PM

Page 10 of 11

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User		Judge
12/20/2010		CAMILLE	Memorandum of costs and Attorney Fees; aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Gary Cooper in support of Memorandum of costs and attorney fees; aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Affidavit of John D Bowers for Attorney Fees and costs; aty John Bowers for defs	Stephen S Dunn
12/27/2010		CAMILLE	Memorandum of costs including attorney fees; aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
12/28/2010		CAMILLE	Memorandum in support of defs objection to costs and attorney fees claimed by plntfs: aty Gary Cooper	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Objection to Plaintiffs Memorandum of Costs and Attorney fees: aty Gary Cooper for def	Stephen S Dunn
12/29/2010		CAMILLE	Objection to Defendants Memorandum of Costs including attorney fees; aty Blake Atkin	Stephen S Dunn
1/4/2011		CAMILLE	Affidavit of Blake Atkin in support of Memorandum of costs including attorney fees; aty Blake Atkin for plntf	Stephen S Dunn
		CAMILLE	Memorandum Decision on motion for attorney fees and costs; (Based on the foregoing, the court denies both motions for attorney fees and costs: the judgment will not be amended: s/ Judge Dunn 1-4-2011	Stephen S Dunn
1/14/2011		NOELIA	Filing: L4 - Appeal, Civil appeal or cross-appeal to Supreme Court Paid by: Gary L-Cooper Receipt number: 0001682 Dated: 1/14/2011 Amount: \$101.00 (Check) For: Clayson, Gaylen (plaintiff)	Stephen S Dunn
	APSC	DCANO	Appealed To The Supreme Court	Stephen S Dunn
	NOTC	DCANO	NOTICE OF APPEAL; Gary L. Cooper, Atty for Dfdts.	Stephen S Dunn
	MISC	DCANO	Paid \$101.00 check # 25113 for Filing Fee and Supreme court Fee. Paid \$100.00 check # 25114 for deposit of Clerk's Record.	Stephen S Dunn
1/21/ 2011	MISC	DCANO	CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF APPEAL; Signed and Mailed to Counsel and SC on 1-21-11.	Stephen S Dunn
1/28/2011	MISC	DCANO	IDAHO SUPREME COURT; Notice of Appeal received in SC on 1-24-11. Docket Number 38471-2011. Clerk's Record and Reporter's Transcript due in SC by 5-5-11. (3-31-11 5 weeks prior to Counsel. The following transcript shall be lodged: Court Trial 11-4-10, 11-5-10 and 11-10-10.	Stephen S Dunn
	MISC	DCANO	CORRECTED CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF APPEAL. Signed and Mailed to SC and Counsel on 2-4-11.	Stephen S Dunn

Time: O3:26 PM

Page 11 of 11

Sixth Judicial District Court - Bannock County

ROA Report

Case: CV-2009-0002212-OC Current Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Date	Code	User	Judge
2/8/2011	MISC	DCANO	IDAHO SUPREME COURT; Clerk's Corrected Stephen S Dunn Certificated received in SC on 2-7-11. All parties are to review title and if any corrections please contact the Dist. Clerk. If not the title on the certificate must appear on all documents filed in SC.
3/30/2011	MISC	DCANO	NOTICE OF LODGING FOR TRANSCRIPTS: Stephen S Dunn Sheila Fish on 3-30-11.
	MISC	DCANO	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPTS RECEIVED IN Stephen S Dunn COURT RECORDS FROM SHEILA FISH ON 3-30-11 for the following: Court Trial held 11-4-10, 11-5-10, and 11-10-10.
4/1/201 1	MISC	DCANO	CLERK'S RECORD received in Court Records on Stephen S Dunn 4-1-11.





COURT MINUTES

CV-2009-0002212-OC

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Hearing type: Court Trial

Hearing date: 11/04/2010

Time: 9:33 am

Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Courtroom: Room #301, Third Floor

Court reporter: Sheila Fish

Minutes Clerk: Karla Holm

Tape Number:

Party: Donald Zebe, Attorney: Gary Cooper

Party: Gaylen Clayson, Attorney: Blake Atkin

933 Begin; Blake Atkin associate sitting at table; Cooper no objection

- 934 Cooper Motion to Exclude Witnesses; Granted; witnesses excused
- 935 Plaintiff called sworn and testified; Gaylen W. Clayson
- 1046 Cooper-objection on record regarding issues requested during discovery that was not provided
- 1047 Court-overruled objection
- 1050 Recess
- 1104 Reconvene; continue with Palintiff
- 1109 Plaintiff Exhibit F-document prepared by Plaintiff-summary of work completed by Plaintiff; offered;
- 1110 Cooper objection

1111	Atkin argument		
1113	Court;		
1114	Atkin		
1119	Court-deny Plaintiff Exhibit F		
1126	Cooper objection		
1127	Court-allow testimony regarding items marked by ar those supporting documents maybe admitted	rows on Exhibits F/a-u,	
1129	Cooper advise Court of items not provided or identifi	ed during deposition	
1130	Atkin		
1131	Cooper continue with identifying documents not pro- deposition	vided or identified at	
1139	Court will take under advisement this documents and time;	d will make decision at late	r
1140	Atkin		
1146	Cooper-Motion to strike; argument; Atkin		
1147	Court objection overruled		
1207	Cooper Motion to Strike; Sustained		
1210	Cooper Motion to Strike; Court grant motion to Strike	5	
1215	Cooper Motion to Strike; Court Grant Motion to Strike	е	
1223	Cooper question in aid of objection; Motion to Strike;	Court overruled	
1225	Cooper Motion to Strike; Overruled		
1227	Cooper-Motion to Strike; Overruled		
1228	Exhibit L		
1230	Motion to Strike; sustained		
1230	Exhibit M		

C





1231	Motion to Strike; Sustained
1231	Exhibit P
1234	Exhibit T
1237	Motion to Strike; sustained
1238	Cooper question in aid of objection; Objection; Overruled
1239	Exhibit U
1240	Atkin-move to remove striking of check to High Sierra for \$9100; Court granted
1245	Motion to Strike-Sustained
1246	Cooper-question in aid of objection; Motion to Strike
1247	Court-motion granted
1251	Motion to Strike; Overruled
1255	Cooper-question; Objection-Grant to all charges except at Thayne True Valley Hardware
1257	Motion to Strike-granted
1258	Atkin; Court Exhibit F/a-u admitted except as striken by Court and subject to further ruling by Court on issue of timelyness
1259	Lunch recess until 2 pm
159	Reconvene
159	Cooper-correction of earlier statement regarding supplemental discovery response; Exhibit F/f, F/u, F/t; not withdrawing objection
203	Motion to Publish Deposition Vol 1 and Vol 2 with attached exhibits; Court GRANTED;
204	Continue testimony of Plaintiff
210	Cooper-Objection
211	Court-objection overruled
217	Exhibit G

217 Exhibit G

223	Offered 1 st 4 pages of Exhibit G; objection; Admitted as foundational
301	Exhibit F offered; Cooper objection;
301	Court-objection overruled; admitted for limited purpose only, not for proof of what actual out of pocket expenses were -
324	Plaintiff Exhibit D; offered; admitted as stipulated
325	Plaintiff Exhibit N-offered as stipulated; no objection; admitted
326	Recess
340	Reconvene
340	Cooper cross examination
341	Court Publishing deposition Vol 1 and 2 of Mr Clayson with no objection
356	Def Exhibit 5A offered; Atkin objection; Admitted
419	Atkin-redirect examination
430	Witness excused
430	Plaintiff witness , Don Zebe, called sworn and testified
436	Plaintiff Exhibit J offered and admitted
440	Plaintiff Exhibit K, Annual Report from, Milk Market Management; offered
441	Cooper objection; Court admitted
445	Deposition of Don Zebe published without objection (photocopy in lieu of original submitted to Court)
456	Plaintiff Exhibit I, Star Valley Cheese Business Plan, offered; Cooper objected
456	Atkin argument; Court admitted for limited purpose as Atkin stated on record
509	Plaintiff Exhibit Q, SVC Financials from Dec 31, 2008-June 30, 2009
520	Recess for night; begin 8:30 am Friday, November 5, 2010











COURT MINUTES

CV-2009-0002212-0C

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Hearing type: Court Trial

Hearing date: 11/05/2010

Time: 8:26 am

Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Courtroom:

Court reporter: Sheila Fish

Minutes Clerk: Karla Holm

Tape Number:

Party: Donald Zebe, Attorney: Gary Cooper

Party: Gaylen Clayson, Attorney: Blake Atkin

826	Ruling on timelyness of Plaintiff's Exhibits; (see log notes)
845	Continued testimony of Don Zebe
850	Plaintiff Exhibit S; Email Don Zebe to Val Pendleton, 1/14/09; offered and admitted
857	Plaintiff Exhibit U, Email Don Zebe to Klark Gailey 1/31/09; offered; objection
858	Cooper argument; Court admitted for portion dealing with Dairy Systems in the past
908	Ruling on testimony regarding Dairy Systems bill; case limited to \$50,000 paid by Clayson; Objection to last question sustained
913	Plaintiff Exhibit W, email from Don Zebe to Klark Gailey, 02/25/09, offered
914	Cooper-objection





1

- 915 Court-admitted
- 9123 Plaintiff Exhibit X, email from Don Zebe to Klark Gailey 03/07/09; offered
- 923 Cooper-objection; argument
- 924 Court-objection overruled; Exhibit X admitted
- 934 Recess
- 946 Reconvene; Court addresses party regarding additional research to be done;
- 947 Atkin comments
- 948 Cooper comments
- 948 Cooper direct examination of Don Zebe
- 1013 Def Exhibit 11-A, Offered
- 1014 Atkin-objection argument
- 1015 Cooper
- 1016 Atkin withdraw objection; Court admitted Def Exhibit 11-A
- 1030 Exhibit N, admitted by stipulation
- 1038 Atkin-re-cross examination
- 1043 Plaintiff Exhibit V, email Don Zebe to Klark Gailey, offered
- 1043 Cooper-objection
- 1044 Atkin
- 1044 Court-Admitted for purpose of challenging credibility
- 1051 Witness excused
- 1051 Atkin-identify witness and offer of testimony to be presented
- 1100 Cooper-objection to offer of testimony
- 1101 Court-testimony not admissible; ruling; Objection sustained
- 1102 Atkin

1	102	Plaintiff rests subject to Court reconsideration of prior issue
1	103	Recess
1	100	Reconvene; update of witnesses; tel conf 12 pm Monday; Court to instigate call; no Court on Tuesday; Wednesday 1:30 pm; any submissions by Saturday at 12 pm by email;
1	.04	Cooper-highlighted deposition of Morris Ferineli submitted to Court
1	.06	Atkin
1	.06	Def witness-Ricky Layne Lawson called sworn and testified
1	.25	Atkin-question in aid of objection; objection
1	26	Court-overruled
1	.29	Def Exhibit 11, IRE 1006, summary of Clayson Invoices paid by SVC, offered; no objection; admitted
1	.39	Court questions witness
1	.41	Atkin cross examination
1	43	Plaintiff Exhibit Q, SVC Financials from 12/31/08-06/30/09
1	45	Offered-pages 7 & 8-only; Cooper objections
1	46	Atkin; Court overruled objection; Admitted
2	04	Cooper-re-direct examination
2	05	Exhibit Q, last 2 pages, offered; Atkin objected
2	06	Court –admitted
2	09	Witness excused;
2	09	Recess; Court instructions to parties regarding submissions on pending issues;
2	12	end





.

.





COURT MINUTES

CV-2009-0002212-0C

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Hearing type: Status Conference

Hearing date: 11/08/2010

Time: 11:59 am

Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Courtroom: Room #301, Third Floor

Court reporter: Sheila Fish

Minutes Clerk: Karla Holm

Tape Number:

Party: Donald Zebe, Attorney: Gary Cooper

Party: Gaylen Clayson, Attorney: Blake Atkin

- 1200 Court's decision on pending issue
- 1201 Decision
- 1206 Resume trial 1:30 pm Wednesday;
- 1206 Atkin-rebuttal witnesses





COURT MINUTES

CV-2009-0002212-0C

Gaylen Clayson vs. Donald I Zebe, etal.

Hearing type: Jury Trial

Hearing date: 11/10/2010

Time: 1:54 pm

Judge: Stephen S Dunn

Courtroom: Room #301, Third Floor

Court reporter: Sheila Fish

Minutes Clerk: Karla Holm

Tape Number:

Party: Donald Zebe, Attorney: Gary Cooper

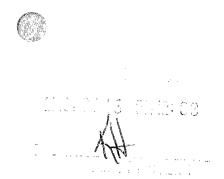
Party: Gaylen Clayson, Attorney: Blake Atkin

- 155 Atkin regarding exclusion of witnesses
- 156 Def witness Jeff Randall called sworn and testified
- 222 Court questions witness
- 223 Atkin cross examination
- 228 Plaintiff Exhibit CC, declaration of Jeff Randall, marked,
- 233 Exhibit CC, offered; Cooper objection; Court admitted
- 242 Cooper redirect
- 246 Witness excused; Defense rests
- 246 Plaintiff Rebuttal witness, Don Zebe, called and testified





- 251 Witness excused
- 251 Plaintiff Rebuttal witness, Gaylen Clayson
- 253 Cooper cross examination
- 253 Witness excused; Plaintiff rests; 5 minute recess
- 306 Reconvene; Cooper-no sur rebuttal
- 306 Court-Atkin;
- 307 Cooper;
- 308 Court-require proposed findings and conclusions from both parties; due 11/24/10; taken under advisement at that time; decision shall be issued by 12/24/10;
- 311 end



IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

Register No.CV-2009-02212-OC	
GAYLEN CLAYSON,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
-VS-) <u>MINUTE ENTRY & ORDER</u>
)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, AND LAZE,	,)
LLC.,)
)
Defendants.)
)

On November 4, 2010, the above entitled matter came before the Court for the purpose of a Court Trial. Blake Atkin, appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff and Gary Cooper, appeared for the Defendants.

Sheila Fish performed as Court Reporter for this proceeding.

At the outset, counsel for the Defendants made an oral motion for the exclusion of witnesses. Counsel for the Plaintiff had no objection. Court granted motion and witnesses were excused.

The Plaintiff was called, sworn and testified.





Plaintiff's Exhibit F, and supplemental Exhibits F/a-u, were offered, objected to and admitted into evidence, except as stricken by the Court, or admitted for a limited purpose as outlined by the Court.

Plaintiff's Exhibits G, pages 1-4 Invoices and Statements of Dairy Systems, August 2008-June 2009, D, Contract to buy real estate, and N, Addendum A1 Assignment, were offered and admitted.

Defendant's Exhibit 5A, Ferinella deposition, offered and admitted.

Plaintiff's witness, Don Zebe, called, sworn and testified.

Plaintiff's Exhibit J, Article of Organization DVC, LLC, Exhibit K, Annual Report from,

Milk Market Management, Exhibit I, Star Valley Cheese business plan, were offered and admitted. Exhibit I being admitted for a limited purpose as stated by the Court.

Recess for night at 5: 21 p.m. Court instructed parties to reconvene Friday, November 5, 2010, at 8:30 a.m.

The Court reconvened at 8:26 a.m. on November 5, 2010.

At the outset, the Court advised the parties of its ruling regarding the Defendant's objection to the timeliness of Plaintiff's Exhibits.

Testimony of Plaintiff's witness, Don Zebe, continued.

Plaintiff's Exhibit S, email from Don Zebe to Val Pendleton dated January 14, 2009, Plaintiff Exhibit W, email from Don Zebe to Klark Gailey, dated February 25, 2009, Plaintiff Exhibit X, email from Don Zebe to Klark Gailey, dated march 7, 2009, Plaintiff Exhibit V, email from Don Zebe to Klark Gailey dated February 19, 2009, were offered and admitted into evidence.

Plaintiff Exhibit U, email from Don Zebe to Klark Gailey, January 31, 2009, offered and objected to. The Court admitted Exhibit U limited to the portion regarding Dairy Systems dealings in the past.

Defendant Exhibit 11-A, bills paid through November 25, 2008, was offered and admitted into evidence.

Plaintiff Exhibit N, Addendum A1 Assignment Gaylen Clayson, November 4, 2008, was admitted by stipulation of parties.

The witness was excused.

Plaintiff's counsel made an offer of proof of the proposed testimony of Klark Gailey.

Defendant objected. The Court sustained the objection.

The Plaintiff rests.

The Court recessed for lunch at 11:03 a.m.

The Court reconvened at 1 p.m.

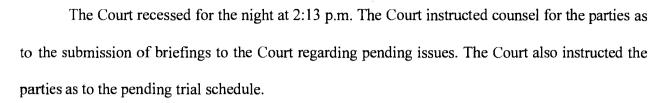
The Court reviewed the pending trial schedule with the parties.

Counsel for the Defendant submitted a highlighted copy of the deposition of Morris Ferinella to the Court for review.

Defendant Ricky L. Lawson was called sworn and testified.

Defendant Exhibit 11, IRE 1006, Summary of Clayson Invoices paid by SVC, LLC, was offered and admitted into evidence.

Plaintiff's Exhibit Q, SVC Financials from December 31, 2008 to June 30, 2009, pages 7 and 8, and last two pages, were offered and admitted into evidence.



The Court held a telephonic hearing on Monday, November 8, 2010 at 12 p.m. At that time the Court issued its ruling on the record on the pending issues.

The Court reconvened on Tuesday, November 10, 2010 at the hour of 1:54 p.m.

Defendant's witness, Jeff Randall, was called sworn and testified.

Plaintiff's Exhibit CC, Affidavit of Jeff Randall, was marked, offered and admitted into evidence as limited by the Court.

Defense rests.

Plaintiff's Rebuttal Witnesses, Don Zebe and Gaylen Clayson, were recalled and testified.

ì

The Court required that proposed findings of facts and conclusions be submitted by both parties no later than November 24, 2010. At that time, this issue will be deemed under advisement and a written decision shall be issued by the Court.

DATED November 16, 2010.

STEPHEN S. DUN District Judge





CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the ______ day of ______, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document upon each of the following individuals in the manner indicated.

Blake S. Atkin 7579 North Westside Highway Clifton, ID 83228

Blake S. Atkin Atkin Law Office 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Bountiful, UT 84010

Gary L. Cooper Cooper & Larsen PO Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 (1) U.S. Mail
(1) Email
(1) Hand Deliver
(1) Facsimile
(2) U.S. Mail
(1) Email
(1) Hand Deliver
(1) Facsimile

() U.S. Mail () Email

() Hand Deliver

() Facsimile

DATED this _____ day of _____ , 2010. Deputy Clerk



Blake S. Atkin (ISB# 6903) 7579 North Westside Highway Clifton, Idaho 83228 Telephone: (208) 747-3414

ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C. 837 South 500 West, Suite 200 Bountiful, Utah 84010 Telephone: (801) 533-0300 Facsimile: (801) 533-0380

Attorney for Defendants

IN THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT IN AND FOR BANNOCK COUNTY, STATE OF IDAHO

GAYLEN CLAYSON,	
Plaintiff, v.	PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF PORTIONS OF THE DEPOSITION OF MORRIS FARINELLA
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC, Defendants.	Case No: CV-2009-02212-OC Judge: Dunn
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	
Counterclaim Plaintiffs,	
v.	
GAYLEN CLAYSON,	
Counterclaim Defendant.	





Î

The Plaintiff, Gaylen Clayson designates the following portions of the deposition of Morris Farinella attached hereto as exhibit A.

P. 14 lines 7 through 17.

P. 14 line 18 through P. 15 line 4.

P. 18 line 16 through P. 19 line 6.

P. 35 lines 13 through 20.

P. 40 lines 14 through 25.

P. 42 lines 4 through 15.

P. 43 lines 4 through 17.

P. 46 line 3 through P. 50 line17.

ine P. 56 lone 2 through **9**. 21.

P. 58 line 5 through line 13.

P. 61 line 19 through P. 62 line 13.

P. 63 line 7 through 14.

P. 65 line 9 through line 20.

Dated this day of November, 2010

Atkin Law Offices, P.C.

Blake S. Atkin Attorneys for the Plaintiff

Deposition of

MORRIS A. FARINELLA

LAZE, LLC v. DAIRY SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC.

Taken On September 30, 2010

Transcript provided by:



GLOBAL LEGAL SERVICES

800.697.3210

CERTIFIED COPY

No. 2009-89-DC

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN, STATE OF WYOMING

LAZE, LLC, a Wyoming Limited Liability) Company, DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON,)

Petitioners,

vs.

DAIRY SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC., a Utah Corporation,

Respondent.

AND RELATED COUNTER-CLAIMS.

DEPOSITION OF MORRIS A. FARINELLA, a defendant herein, noticed by Bowers Law Firm, PC, taken at 6055 East Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, at 9:10 a.m., on Thursday, September 30, 2010, before Lori S. Turner, CSR 9102, CP, RPR.

Hutchings Number 279888



Page 2 Page 4 1 EXHIBITS (Continued) APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 1 2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED MARKED 2 3 7 Documents Bates stamped дñ d 1 3 For LAZE, LLC; DON ZEBE and RICK LAWSON: 23 through 26 4 BOWERS LAW FIRM, PC EXH-7] 1 BY JOHN D. BOWERS (Present telephonically) 5 5 8 Documents Bates stamped 27 42 47 6 685 South Washington Street through 30 б [EXH-8] 7 Afton, Wyoming 83110 7 9 1-page document Bates stamped 43 43 8 31 9 - AND -8 [EXH-9] 10 9 10 Documents Bates stamped 32 44 44 11 **COOPER & LARSEN** through 39 12 BY GARY L. COOPER (Present telephonically) 10 [EXH-10] 13 151 North 3rd Avenue, Suite 210 11 12 14 Pocatello, Idaho 83205 13 15 14 16 For MORRIS A. FARINELLA: 15 17 ATKIN LAW OFFICES, PC 16 18 BY BLAKE S. ATKIN (Present telephonically) 17 19 837 South 500 West, Suite 200 3.8 20 Bountiful, Utah 84010 19 20 2121 22 Also Present: MANNY MARIN 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 Page 3 Page 5 1 INDEX ٦ MORRIS A. FARINELLA. WITNESS: MORRIS A. FARINELLA 2 2 a defendant herein, having been sworn, testifies as EXAMINATION BY: ٦ PAGE MR BOWERS 5 4 3 follows: 68 MR. ATKIN 5 4 5 -EXAMINATIONа EXHIBITS 6 Exhibit identification within the transcript is flagged 9 with "[EXH]" as an identifier. 7 BY MR. BOWERS: 10 в Q. Mr. Farinella. My name is John Bowers. 1 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED MARKED 11 2-page document Bates stamped 12 19 19 9 represent Rick Lawson. Don Zebe and Laze, LLC in this i through 2 entitled "Warranty 09:12 10 matter. Deed" 13 [EXH-1] 11 Would you please state your full name for the 14 12 1-page document Bates stamped 22 record 2 22 15 3 counted "Bill of Sale" 13 A. Morris A. Farinella, F-a-r-i-n-c-l-l-a. [EXH-2] 14 O. Great. 16 3 4-page document Bates stamped 24 24 09:12 15 And your current address? 17 4 through 7 entitled "Bill of Sale 16 MR. MARIN: 9323 -[EXH-3] 18 17 THE WITNESS: 9323 Tweedy Lane, Downey, California 19 Documents Bates stamped 8 through 26 4 26 19 referred to a "Offer to 18 "90240." 20 Purchase' 19 MR. BOWERS: Thank you. IEXH-41 21 09:12 20 Q. Mr. Farinella, have you ever had your 5 2-page document Bates stamped 37 37 21 deposition taken before? 22 20 and 21 [EXH-5] 22 A. Yes 23 23 Q. So you understand the procedure? I get to ask 38 6 1-page document Bates stamped 38 24 24 the questions and you get to answer them; correct? [EXH-6] 09:13 25 A. To the best of my ability, yes. 25

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

.E, LLC V. DAIRY SYSTEMS

ANY, INC. September 30, 2010

MORRIS A. FARINELLA

		Page	6		Page
09:13	1	Q. And just a couple things.	09:15	1	A. Yes. Since 1975.
	2	On the telephone, this will make it easier, because		2	Q. Thank you. '75.
	Э	we'll be more likely to answer questions verbally, but		3	And in 2008, that plant was in bankruptcy; is that
	4	sometimes in human nature, we have a habit of shrugging		4	correct?
9:13	5	and shaking our heads, and our court reporter Lori won't	09:15	5	A. I believe so.
	6	be able to take that down. So we'll verbalize our		6	Q. Or under the direction of bankruptcy?
	7	answers.		7	A. Well, under a Chapter 11 and Chapter 7, I
	8	The other things is we have to slow down. I have a		8	think.
	9	habit of talking over people. So if you have that same		9	Q. Okay.
19:13	10	habit, just wait until I finish my question before you	09:15	10-	And did there come a time when you sold the plant?
	11	answer.		11	A. No.
	12	Okay?		12	Q. When I refer to plant, I'll whether it's
	13	A. Yes.		13	plant or Star Belly Cheese Factory or Star Belly Plant,
	14	Q. Are you on any type of medication today, sir?	(a university)	14	it's all the same thing.
9:13	15	A. No.	09:15	15	A. Yes.
	16	Q. How old are you?		16	No, we haven't sold it.
	17	A. 87.		17	Q. Okay.
	18	Q. Any reason medically, or there's no medication		18	So can you tell me about Apparently there was a
	19	that would prevent you from understanding and answering		19	time when you were allowed to sell the plant even though
9:13	20	my questions today truthfully?	09:15	20	it was in bankruptcy.
	21	A. No.		21	Can you tell me how that transpired?
	22	The only thing I take is aspirin.		22	A. You don't understand the procedure of a
	23	Q. Great.		23	bankruptcy.
	24	Okay. Can you tell me what you did in preparation		24	Q. Yes, I do.
9:14	25	for this deposition?	09:16	25	A. You say "bankruptcy" a bankruptcy lawyer was
		Page 7			Page 9
9:14	1	-	09:16	1	
9:14	1	A. Nothing.	09.10	1 2	there, and he runs the show. The Court runs the show;
	2	Q. Did you talk to anybody?			not me.
	3	A. No.		3	So when it went in bankruptcy, we took bids to get
9:14	4	Q. Okay. Did you talk to Condex Classes?	09:16	4	the money to pay the people. And the bids had to be
9:14	5 6	Did you talk to Gaylen Clayson?	09:10	5 4	okayed by the court. I was appointed as president to
		A. No.	and the second se	6 7	take the bids with the broker from Wyoming, the real
	7	Q. When is the last time you spoke with	and the second		estate broker, who had the authority to sell the plant
	8	Mr. Clayson?		8	for the bankruptcy court.
	9	A. A year, I guess, ago. Maybe a year, year and a	0.14	9	Q. Okay.
9-14	10	half. I don't know. Q. Did you review any documents?	09:16	10	So just to make sure I understand this.
2:14	1 1	U DIA VOU PEVIEW 20V AACIIMENTS/		11	A. Okay.
2:14	11		1	10	
2:14	12	A. No.		12	Q. You would receive bids or offers to purchase
2:14	12 13	A. No.Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley?	r poor a verene for start any	13	it. Then you would forward that information to the
	12 13 14	A. No.Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley?A. I don't know him.		13 14	it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval?
	12 13 14 15	A. No.Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley?A. I don't know him.Q. John Gayley?	09:16	13 14 15	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct.
	12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. 	09:16	13 14 15 16	it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval?A. That's correct.Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted
	12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? 	09:16	13 14 15 16 17	it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval?A. That's correct.Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to 	09:16	13 14 15 16 17 18	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to
9:14	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to them. 	an channa a chuir an	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to send the offer to the bankruptcy trustee; correct?
9:14	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to them. Q. That's right. Okay. 	09:16 09:17	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to send the offer to the bankruptcy trustee, correct? A. I think that would be fraud.
9:14	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to them. Q. That's right. Okay. Mr. Farinella, you, through a company that I 	an channa a chuir an	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to send the offer to the bankruptcy trustee; correct? A. I think that would be fraud. Q. Fair enough.
9:14	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to them. Q. That's right. Okay. Mr. Farinella, you, through a company that I understand that you own, were the owners for a long 	an channa a chuir an	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to send the offer to the bankruptcy trustee; correct? A. I think that would be fraud. Q. Fair enough. A. I couldn't sell it to a friend of mime. I'm
9:14	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to them. Q. That's right. Okay. Mr. Farinella, you, through a company that I understand that you own, were the owners for a long period of time of a business located in Thayne, Wyoming 	an channa a chuir an	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to send the offer to the bankruptcy trustee; correct? A. I think that would be fraud. Q. Fair enough. A. I couldn't sell it to a friend of mime. I'm sure it has to go to the bankruptcy court. They had to
9:14 9:14 9:14	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken to Clark Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. John Gayley? A. I don't know him. Q. That would mean you haven't spoken to them? A. If I don't know them, I don't think I talked to them. Q. That's right. Okay. Mr. Farinella, you, through a company that I understand that you own, were the owners for a long 	an channa a chuir an	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it. Then you would forward that information to the bankruptcy trustee for his approval? A. That's correct. Q. And so, hypothetically, let's say, you wanted to sell the plant to a friend or somebody else for a lower price. You couldn't do that because you had to send the offer to the bankruptcy trustee; correct? A. I think that would be fraud. Q. Fair enough. A. I couldn't sell it to a friend of mime. I'm

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 1	0		Page 12
1	So in 2008 just kind of short circuit this my	09:19	1	A. Nothing. Until he bought it.
2	understanding is you were receiving offers.		2	Nobody had nothing to do with the plant. It's in
3	Val D. Pendleton of Caldwell Bankers was working		3	bankruptcy. \bigcirc So it was just sit there and then be could run
4	with you a little bit or, I guess, soliciting offers; is		4	Q. So it was just sit there, and then he could run
5	that correct?	09:20	5	the restaurant out front and What was your
6	A. We worked together, yes.		6	understanding of the terms of the agreement to allow him
7	Q. Worked together.	(7	to run the restaurant?
8		1	8	A. Just to watch over it so those two little girls
9			9.	knew what they were doing there. That's all.
10	-	09:20	10	Q. Okay.
11	-		11	How was he to be paid for that?
			12	A. He wasn't going to get paid anything. He was
			13	doing me a favor.
				Q. He was doing you -
		09:20		A. Not me. He was doing the bankruptcy people a
				favor.
				Q. The bankruptcy court?
	•	ĺ		A. Yeah.
		00.20		Q. Where was the money to go? You know, each day
		03:20		you have the money that comes in from the sales.
				A. It was supposed to go into a bank account that
				we had for the restaurant.
				Q. Okay.
	-			A. 1 think it was Wells Fargo Bank.
2.5	A. I don't know what year it was, but at the time	09:20	25	THE WITNESS: Wasn't it?
	Page 11			Page 13
1	the restaurant during the bankruptcy, the lawyer says	09:20	1	MR. MARIN: Yeah.
2	let the restaurant operate in front of the plant so we		2	THE WITNESS: Wells Fargo Bank in Star Valley.
3	can have some revenue come in.		3	MR. BOWERS:
4	So we hired two little Mexican girls there to run		4	Q. Was Mr. Clayson allowed to spend any of that
5	the plant for the bankruptcy court. Okay?	09:20	5	money on his personal needs?
6	But they were a little mixed up. And Gaylen was		6	A. He had to pay the bills with the providers, the
7	there everyday. And I asked him to help to take care of		7	people who brought the food there for the restaurant to
8	the restaurant while I'm living in L. A., and $-I$		8	operate. That's all he had to do. Make sure the people
9	couldn't do it. You know, here, Wyoming, hear, back and		9	got paid.
10	forth. I couldn't go. So I says, "Take care of that	09:21	10	Q. For lack of a better word, was he allowed to
11	restaurant with those two girls."	}	11	convert any of that money to pay his own personal bills
12	And he says, "I will look after it," and that was		12	not related to the restaurant?
13	all.		13	A. Not as that I know of, no.
14	Q. And when you said your agreement with Gaylen		14	Q. Was did he have authority to take any of
15	and I separate the two. I separate in my mind the	09:21	15	that money and put into his own personal account?
16	restaurant out in front and then the cheese plant, the		16	A. He had no authority to do that, no.
17	manufacturing plant in the back.	ł	17	Q. Do you remember where the I'm going to call
18			18	it the trustee receivership account for the restaurant.
19	In other words, the plant was closed, but the		19	Do you know where that account, which bank it was held
	restaurant was open. And they kept it open to get	09:21	20	ať?
20		1	21	A. Receivership or the I think it was Wells
20 21	revenue to for the bankruptcy court to put it in	1		
21	revenue to for the bankruptcy court to put it in there.			-
21 22	there.		22	Fargo.
21				-
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 22 23 24 25 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 22 23 24 25 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 22 23 24 25 12 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 22 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 22 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 21 23 24 25 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 16 16 17 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	1 So in 2008 just kind of short circuit this my 2 understanding is you were receiving offers. 3 Val D, Pendieton of Caldwell Bankers was working 4 with you a little bit or, I guess, soliciting offers; is 5 that correct? 6 A. We worked together, yes. 7 Q. Worked together. 8 And during that time period of time, did you 9 have a - did you run into or did you know a Gaylen 10 Clayson? 11 A. I don't know what year that was, but he did 12 approach the broker, which was Pendleton, and said "I'd 13 like to put a bid in to buy the plant." 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you say "a bid," if he puts a bid in, it's 16 got to go through the same process you've already 17 explained io me. 18 A. Yes. 19 And we had meetings at the plant with open bids 10 with other people while Gaylen was there. 21 Q. And what about - Let me back up just a little 22 bit. 23 In 2008, did you ever allow him to operate the	2 understanding is you were receiving offers. 3 Val D. Pendieton of Caldwell Bankers was working 4 with you a little bit or, I guess, soliciting offers; is 5 that correct? 6 A. We worked together, yes. 7 Q. Worked together, 8 And during that time period of time, did you 9 have a - did you run into or did you know a Gaylen 10 Clayson? 11 A. I don't know what year that was, but he did 12 approach the broker, which was Pendleton, and said "I'd 13 like to put a bid in to buy the plant." 14 Q. Okay. 15 And when you say "a bid," if he puts a bid in, it's 16 got to go through the same process you've already 17 explained to me. 18 A. Yes. 19 And we had meetings at the plant with open bids 10 with other people while Gaylen was there. 21 Q. And what about – Let me back up just a little 22 bit. 11 the restaurant operate in front of the plant so we 23 A. I don't know what year it was, but at the time 09: 2	1So in 2008 just kind of short circuit this my understanding is you were receiving offers. $09:19$ 12understanding is you were receiving offers.33Val D. Pendleton of Caldwell Bankers was working with you a little bit or, I guess, soliciting offers, is34tithat correct? $09:20$ 5A. We worked together, yes.67Q. Worked together.78And during that time period of time, did you89have a - did you run into or did you know a Gaylen910Clayson?09:2011A. I don't know what year that was, but he did1112approach the broker, which was Pendleton, and said "Id1113Ikke to put a bid in to buy the plant."1314Q. Okay.1415And when you say "a bid," if he puts a bid in, it's09:2016got to go through the same process you've already1617explained to me.1718A. Yes.1819And what about - Let me back up just a little2120with other people while Gaylen was there.09:2021Q. And what about - Let me back up just a little2124restaurant on the premises?2425A. I don't know what year it was, but at the time09:2021Q. And what you say it bak, the plant so we223fa Loon't know what year it was, but at the time09:2024So we hired two little Mexican girls there to run

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

)					
		Page 14			Page 16
09:21	1	Q. I know, Mr. Farinella, this is a dumb question,	09:23	1	lower until it came down to 800,000.
	2	but I'll ask it anyway.		2	Then with that in mind, I proceeded to go to the
	3	You don't by chance have any documents with you		З	bankruptcy lawyer and give him the information that the
	4	that would give us the account numbers for that, would	l	4	most we could have got with the broker, real estate
9:21	5	you?	09:24	5	broker, was 800,000. And he okayed it.
	6	A. I don't have them anymore.		6	Q. Okay.
	7	Gaylen offered to run the restaurant after he made		7	So it was the bankruptcy trustee or attorney as you
	8	the offer to was accepted.		8	call it
	9	After he bought the - he made the offer to buy the		9	A. Right.
09:22	10	plant at the time. So with that in mind, I figured he	09:24	10	Q that approved the sale?
	11	can be trusted to run the restaurant. That's the way		11	A. Absolutely.
	12	that happened. Just to run it so to keep it open.		12	Q. Okay.
	13	Q. Because you assumed that at some point he would		13	Let's see. During the time that the plant was
	14	be able to buy the whole thing?		14	under under the direction of the bankruptcy court,
09:22	15	A. It was already in process of him buying it	09:24	15	did you have authority to sell equipment out of there?
	16	through the bankruptcy court.		16	MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal
	17	Q. Okay.		17	conclusion.
	18	A. He made an initial bid for it.		18	THE WITNESS: Would you repeat that, please.
	19	After the — we had three different bids there when		19	MR. ATKIN: Calls for a legal conclusion.
09:22	20	it first started.	(D9:25	20	THE REPORTER: I can read it back to you.
13:22	21	And one was from somebody out of L. A., another one	09.25	20	-
	21	•		22	(The record is read by the reporter.)
		was from another place. And me and the broker decided			THE WITNESS: No.
	23	that let's go we had the same two bids from two		23	THE REPORTER: He answered "No."
0.00	24	different people. So me and the lawyer, myself and the	0.25	24	MR. BOWERS:
19:22	25	lawyer I mean the lawyer the real estate for the	09:25	25	Q. Did the bankruptcy trustee or the bankruptcy
		Page 15	1		\mathbf{P}
			ł		Page 17
9:22	1	bankruptcy court, decided to go with Gaylen because he	09:25	l	court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment
9:22	2	was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the	09:25	1 2	-
9:22			09:25		court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment
19:22	2	was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the	09:25	2	court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant?
	2 3	was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to	09:25	2	court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No.
9:22 9:23	2 3 4	was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant.		2 3 4	court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed.
	2 3 4 5	was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they		2 3 4 5	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale?
	2 3 4 5 6	was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out.		2 3 4 5 6	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers 		2 3 4 5 6 7	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the
9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they - Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours.
9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was a local, he had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a
9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued?
9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely.
9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they - Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, \$00,000. 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough.
9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they - Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should
9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. Thet was his bid and somebody clae's too. I 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any
9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. The twas his bid and somebody clse's too. I forget the other guy. 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money have
9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah. 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. Then was his bid and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money have been returned back to the bankruptey court?
9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah. 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. The twas his bid and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but they were 	09:25	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until excrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money bave been returned back to the bankruptcy court? A. I don't know how to answer that because I don't
9:23 9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. The twas his bid and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but they were A. No. 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back — if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money bave been returned back to the bankruptcy court? A. I don't know how to answer that because I don't know if he sold anything.
9:23 9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. Thet was his bid and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but they were A. No. Q at least the same? 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1.7 18 19	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money have been returned back to the bankruptey court? A. I don't know how to answer that because I don't know if he sold anything. Q. Okay.
9:23 9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. The twas his bid and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but they were A. No. Q at least the same? A. One was lower. One was less, 500,000. 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money bave been returned back to the bankruptcy court? A. I don't know how to answer that because I don't know if he sold anything. Q. Okay. So – We've got some documents here that I think
9:23 9:23 9:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they - Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. The twas his bid and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but they were A. No. Q at least the same? A. One was lower. One was less. 500,000. Q. Okay. 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 19 20 21	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money have been returned back and the bankruptey court? A. I don't know how to answer that because I don't know if he sold anything. Q. Okay. So - We've got some documents here that I think may help us as we walk through this.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was a local, be had the milk, and it was good for the environment there, and hire some people in that area to run the plant. The other people that were going to bid on it, they were just going to tear it apart and pull it out. Q. Did they Do you remember what the numbers were they bid? A. The numbers what? What was bid? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, 800,000. Q. That was Gaylen Clayson's bid? A. The two bids and somebody else's too. I forget the other guy. Q. Oh. So the other two bids weren't higher, but they were A. No. Q at least the same? A. One was lower. One was less, 500,000. Q. Okay. So Mr. Clayson's was one of the highest bids? 	09:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 19 20 21 22	 court give Gaylen Clayson authority to sell equipment out of the plant? A. No. Nothing was to be touched until escrow closed. Q. "Escrow closed." You mean the actual sale? A. Sale of the plant when escrow closed. Q. I just want to make sure my definition is the same as yours. That's the day the money transfers and there's a deed issued? A. Absolutely. Q. Fair enough. If there was any equipment that was sold, should that money have been returned back – if there was any equipment sold by Gaylen Clayson, should that money have been returned back to the bankruptey court? A. I don't know how to answer that because I don't know if he sold anything. Q. Okay. So - We've got some documents here that I think may help us as we walk through this. The first one is - Well, do you remember,

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					
		Page 1	B		Page 2
09:26	1	A. Well, you know, really where is that this	p9:28	1	A. Look, I'm not a lawyer and I'm not an
	2	guy wait a minute.		2	accountant, and I don't know where this come from.
	3	I think you're jumping in you're going ahead.		3	Because once it was out, I was out of it.
	4	You're talking about Gaylen, and now you're going who		4	It was taken - taken by the
09:26	5	bought the plant.	p9:29	5	THE WITNESS: Who is the one that did the closing
	6	Q. I know, and I apologize.		6	up there? The escrow company?
	7	The reason for that is when I e-mailed the		7	MR. MARIN: Alliance.
	8	documents to you, two of them are out of order. So		8	THE WITNESS: Alliance. Yeah. Alliance.
	9	we're going to have to jump ahead so it's going to mess		9	So where this came from, I have no idea.
09:27	10	up the documents.	09:29	10	MR. BOWERS:
	11	A. Do you want me to sit here and tell it the way		11	Q. Why don't you look at page one on the bottom.
	12	it was?		12	Is that your signature there?
	13	Q. Yeah. Let's do that.		ĩ3	MR. MARIN: This one (indicating).
	14	A. Okay.		14	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's my signature.
09:27	15	Q. Perfect.	09:29	15	Warranty
	16	A. As far as I know, Gaylen made the bid.		16	MR. BOWERS:
	17	Everything was okay, and the bankruptcy lawyer agreed		17	Q. Do you remember signing this warranty deed?
	19	and the real estate broker agreed and we backed off, and		18	A. Not really, but I guess I did.
	19	that was it. It was gone into escrow. They had to come		19	
9:27	20	up with the money.	09:29	20	Yeah, 1 signed it, 1 guess.
J J . Z I	20	At that time, the second visit to Wyoming, Gaylen	09.25	20	THE WITNESS: But who did I sign this for?
	22	introduced me to these two people that I do not know		22	MR. MARIN: It was for the escrow company.
		-		23	
	23	very well. One of them is Don Zebe. Don Zebe and Rick.			THE WITNESS: For the escrow company, yeah.
0.77	24	Rick "Larson."	00.70	24	MR. BOWERS:
9:27	25	I really don't know them at all – at all except	09:29	25	Q. Right.
		Page 19			Page 2
9:27	1	from Gaylen telling me they got the money; they're going	09:29	1	And this is what's been represented to me as the
	2	to buy it.		2	warranty deed that you signed to sell the cheese plant
	3	So I told Gaylen, "I don't care who comes up with		3	at the close of escrow when the property was transferred
	4	the money, but just buy it." The bid was okay, and		4	to my client.
9:27	5	everything's "buy it."	09:30	5	A. After he put up the money I guess, yeah.
	6	And that's where it ended up with me.	*	6	Q. Okay.
	7	Q. Okay. Fair enough.		7	And that's all I'm asking you. I just need you to
	8	So let's jump ahead then and then it will get back		8	validate, first of all, that that's your signature.
	9	in order here in a second, Mr. Farinella.		9	A. Yeah.
9:28	10	A. Okay.	09:30-	10	Q. You did sign the warranty deed?
	11	MR. BOWERS: If I can have the court reporter mark	ļ	11	A. You know what? Why did I sign a warranty deed?
	12	Bates stamped 1 through 2, which is a Warranty Deed, two		12	I held the mortgage on that property.
	13	pages, as Exhibit 1. [EXH-1]		13	MR. MARIN: You were representing Star Valley.
	14	Q. I'll have you look at that Mr. Farinella when		14	THE WITNESS: Okay.
9:28	15	she's ready.	09:30	15	I represent Star Valley Cheese Corporation. I
	16	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by		16	guess that's why I signed it.
	17	the reporter as Exhibit 1 for identification.)		17	Go ahead.
	18	MR. BOWERS:		18	MR. BOWERS:
	19	Q. As you pointed out, Mr. Farinella, these are a		19	Q. Okay.
9:28	20	little bit out of order.	09:30	20	Mr. Farinella is this - is this a warranty deed
	21	This I'll represent to you what my understanding	l	21	that you signed?
	22	is is the warranty deed that was executed as you		22	A. I guess I did, yes.
		call it the escrow, I call it the closing when the	1	23	Q. All right. Thank you.
	23	can it use cacrow, i can it are croating when are			
	23 24	cheese plant was sold.	er ben mandel og	24	1 know it's hard to go back and look at documents,

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

l		Page 2.	2		Page 2
9:30	1	Q. Whatever time you need, just take it.	09:33	1	Q. Okay.
	2	Now I'll have you look at what I'll have the court		2	A. I didn't get a letter. I just got a "voice"
	3	reporter Bates stamp 3, the Bill of Sale, and ask	ļ	3	from my attorney telling me.
	4	that Lori mark that as deposition Exhibit 2. [EXH-2]		4	Q. Okay.
09:31	5	When she gets done, I'll have you take a look at	<b>09:33</b>	5	Well sometime if your attorney and you want to talk
	6	that, Mr. Farinella.		6	to me about it, we'll be glad to talk to you about it
	7	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by		7	outside of this setting.
	8	the reporter as Exhibit 2 for identification.)		8	A. No, I don't want to talk to nobody.
	9	THE REPORTER: Okay.		9	MR. BOWERS: Now I'll ask the court reporter if
09:31	10	MR. BOWERS:	09:33	10	she'll mark as deposition Exhibit 3 for identification
	11	Q. Mr. Farinella, I'll have you look at deposition		11	purposes, what's Bates stamped 4 through 7. [EXH-3]
	12	Exhibit 2 and it's Bates stamp 3.		12	(Whercupon the document referred to is marked by
	13	First of all, is that your signature on the bottom	1	13	the reporter as Exhibit 3 for identification.)
	14	towards the bottom of the page?		14	MR. BOWERS:
9:31	15	A. Yes.	09:34	15	Q. I'm going to have you look at what's been
	16	Q. And I understand that this was executed at the		16	marked for identification purposes deposition Exhibit 3.
	17	same time as the warranty deed as part of the close of		17	On top of it is "Bill of Sale."
	18	the escrow or the sale. Is that your understanding?		18	And my understanding is this was in reference to
	19	A. My understanding says this is from the escrow		19	the closing of the escrow, but does that - is that your
9:32	20	company that made me sign it, yes.	09:34	20	signature about three-quarters of the way down on the
	21	Q. Okay.		21	first page?
	22	Was this part of the sale of the plant?		22	A. Yes, I signed this.
	23	A. From the bankruptcy court, I guess, yes.	j i	23	Q. And was that part of the closing on the plant
	24	Can I talk to you one minute?		24	too?
9:32	25	Q. Sure. Go ahead.	09:34	25	A. I guess, 'cause I'm not familiar with -
		Page 23	3		Page 25
09:32	1	A. Why - I say why am I being sued? I'm not - I	09:34	1	THE WITNESS: I got this from the escrow company;
	2	want to know why I'm being sued.	Ę	2	didu't I?
	З	Q. That's something I can probably talk to you		3	MR. MARIN: Yes.
	4	about with you and your attorney when we're not in a		4	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I guess it is a bill of sale.
09:32	5	deposition.	09:34	5	MR. BOWERS:
		•			
	6	How does that sound?		6	
			-	6 7	Q. And then would you mind looking at the second
	6	A. No, it doesn't sound right.	and the second second second	Т	Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The
	6 7 8	A. No, it doesn't sound right. I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l			Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.
09:32	6 7	A. No, it doesn't sound right. I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?	09:34	7 8	Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The
J9:32	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a</li> </ul>	09:34	7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> </ul>
)9 <b>:</b> 32	6 7 8 9 10	A. No, it doesn't sound right. I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?	09:34	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> </ul>
09:32	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No, it clossn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am I getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> </ul>	09:34	7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> </ul>
)9 <b>:</b> 32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> </ul>	09:34	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have</li> </ul>
)9:32 )9:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am I getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer</li> </ul>	09:34	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> </ul>
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am I getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> </ul>	And a management of the second se	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> </ul>
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I</li> </ul>	And a management of the second se	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> </ul>
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll mswer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I sent a letter I don't know asking if I can talk to</li> </ul>	And a management of the second se	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> </ul>
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I</li> </ul>	And a management of the second se	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Who took this here? This inventory,</li> </ul>
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I sent a letter I don't know asking if I can talk to you or talk to your personal attorney about this matter.</li> </ul>	And a management of the second se	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Who took this here? This inventory, who took it?</li> </ul>
9:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll moswer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I sent a letter I don't know asking if I can talk to you or talk to your personal attorney about this matter.</li> <li>Have you received a copy of that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul>	09:35	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Who took this here? This inventory, who took it?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was the list from</li> </ul>
9:32	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I sent a letter I don't know asking if I can talk to you or talk to your personal attorney about this matter.</li> <li>Have you received a copy of that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Your attorney called</li> </ul>	09:35	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Who took this here? This inventory, who took it?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was the list from</li> <li>THE WITNESS: That was the list from who?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was from the list of Frank Dana.</li> </ul>
9:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll mswer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I sent a letter I don't know asking if I can talk to you or talk to your personal attorney about this matter.</li> <li>Have you received a copy of that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Your attorney called THE WITNESS: My attorney my attorney in Wyotning</li> </ul>	09:35	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Who took this here? This inventory, who took it?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was the list from</li> <li>THE WITNESS: That was the list from who?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was from the list of Frank Dana.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh. I guess it is, yes.</li> </ul>
9:32	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No, it doesn't sound right.</li> <li>I'm here to get a question from you. Why am l getting sued?</li> <li>Q. Mr. Farinella, unfortunately this is a situation where I don't have to answer your questions.</li> <li>A. I'll retract that.</li> <li>Q. That's a legitimate question, and I'll answer it when we're done with the when we can talk sometime.</li> <li>In fact, while I'm thinking of it, Mr. Farinella, I sent a letter I don't know asking if I can talk to you or talk to your personal attorney about this matter.</li> <li>Have you received a copy of that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Your attorney called</li> </ul>	09:35	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And then would you mind looking at the second page the second, third, fourth page on there. The list of equipment.</li> <li>A. Where is the list of equipment?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That one.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Does that look like equipment that would have been at Star Valley Cheese Plant that was sold pursuant to the sale?</li> <li>A. I guess.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Who took this here? This inventory, who took it?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was the list from</li> <li>THE WITNESS: That was the list from who?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: That was from the list of Frank Dana.</li> </ul>

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

		Page 26			Page 28
09:35	1	A. Yeah.	09:38	1	Q. You know, I understand it's hard when you look
	2	MR. MARIN: Before he died.		2	at these documents and -
	З	THE WITNESS: Before he died.		3	A. That's why I wanted to know why I'm being sued.
ĺ	4	MR. BOWERS:		4	Q. There you go. There you go.
09:35	5	Q. Is this a fair and accurate representation of	09:38	5	A. I've gone through this, which you should have
	6	the bill of sale that was signed at the time of closing	1	6	the broker here who handled the sale, not me. I'm not a
	7	with my client?		7	real estate broker.
	8	A. Yes, I guess. Yes.		8	All I was there for is to take the bids for the
	9	Q. Okay. Perfect.	rit und fur	9	bankruptcy lawyer and submit them to him. That's all.
09:35	10	MR. BOWERS: Now let's go - I'll have the court	09:36	10	Q. Okay.
	11	reporter - this is a little longer. If you wouldn't	-	11	A. And as president, I signed all - and the
	12	mind marking as deposition Exhibit 4 what's been marked	Line where	12	escrow company. That's all I know.
	13	as Bates stamp 8 through 19. [EXH-4]		13	So I don't know why you don't have Go ahead.
	14	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by		14	Excuse me. I'm sorry.
09:36	15	the reporter as Exhibit 4 for identification.)	09:38	15	Q. I told you I have a habit of talking over. I
	16	MR. BÓWERS:		16	apologize.
	17	Q. If you would look, Mr. Farinella, at deposition		17	A. I apologize too.
}	18	Exhibit 4. Now we're maybe a little back on order		18	Q. So to clarify. Your job was just to submit,
	19	pursuant to our previous conversation.		19	receive the bids, but it was the bankruptcy trustee that
09:36	20	I believe this is the offer to purchase that you	09:39	20	approved them; correct?
05.50	21	made reference to initially in fact it's dated	1	21	A. Absolutely.
	22	October 17th, 2008 that you were talking about Gaylen		22	Q. Do you know if and you may not because of
1	23			23	
	24	Clayton.			what you just told me, but on page one of deposition
09:37	24 25	Would you mind taking a look at the front page and	09:39	24 25	Exhibit 4, Bates stamped 8, it says it was to be an
09.37	<i>∠ J</i>	see if that refreshes your memory that this looks like	19:33	~	"Earnest Money" paid at \$10,000, on paragraph ten there.
		Page 27			Page 29
09:37	1	the document that you were talking about that	<b>Þ9:39</b>	1	Do you see that?
	2	A. I've never seen this document. This is		2	A. I see it, yeah.
	3	Caldwell Banker's, the broker.		3	Q. Do you know if that was ever paid by
	4	Q. You've never seen this document?		4	Mr. Clayson or Mr. Randall?
\$9:37	5	A. No, I've never seen this. It went to the	<b>Þ9:39</b>	5	MR. MARIN: Whatever money
	6	broker, Coldwell Banker.		6	THE WITNESS: I don't know if it was paid.
	7	MR. MARIN: I know, but this refers to you.		7	MR. MARIN: it went to the broker.
	8	THE WITNESS: He made me sign it.		8	THE WITNESS: It went to the broker.
	9	MR. BOWERS:		9	If it did, it went to the broker. I never seen it;
9:37	10	Q. Yeah, I think your signature or at least	p9:39	10	I never heard it.
	11	somebody signed it.		11	This must have been with the broker, the real
	12	If you look at Bates stamped 13.	A	12	estate broker.
	13	THE WITNESS: I guess I've seen it, but I don't		13	Is it the deposit or what? Is that what it is?
ļ	14	remember it.		14	MR. BOWERS:
09:37	15	MR. BOWERS:	p9:39	15	Q. It speaks for itself, but that's what I would
	16	Q. Is that your signature on Bates stamp 14 of		16	understand it would be, a deposit.
	17	Exhibit 4?	l	17	A. Why would I know about it?
	19	A. That's not my signature. That's not my		18	Q. Well you were soliciting the bids. That's my
1		signature.		19	question. I didn't know if you did or not-
	1.9	signature.		20	A. No.
9:38	1.9 20	0	p9:40	20	A. 190.
9:38		0	09:40	21	But the money, everything, transaction goes to the
9:38	20	MR. MARIN: That was a stamp.	09:40		
9:38	20 21	MR. MARIN: That was a stamp. THE WITNESS: Oh, that's a stamp. I signed it.	09:40	21	But the money, everything, transaction goes to the real estate broker. Like I said, I was not a real estate broker. I was
9:38	20 21 22	MR. MARIN: That was a stamp. THE WITNESS: Oh, that's a stamp. I signed it. 10/4/08 it says.	09:40	21 22	But the money, everything, transaction goes to the real estate broker.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

		Page 30			Page 32
09:40	1	As far as that goes, that's all I know.	09:42	1	your signature on this document; correct?
	2	I didn't know he put up \$10,000.		2	A. There's a lot of signatures on here.
[	3	I don't know.	and direct to be	3	MR. MARIN: This one (indicating).
	4	MR. MARIN: It went to escrow.	a vorante, v	4	MR. BOWERS:
09:40	5	THE WITNESS: It went to the Pendleton, I guess.	09:42	5	Q. Right.
	6	MR. MARIN: It was escrow. Escrow company.		б	A. 1 see my signature there.
	7	THE WITNESS: Escrow company.		7	Q. I know you Do you normally sign legal
	8	Maybe it went to the escrow company. I have no		8	documents without reading them?
	9	idea.		9	A. Like I told you, I'm not a broker and I'm not a
09:40	10	But I don't know. The answer is I don't know.	09:42	10	lawyer. I trust the people who are giving me the
	11	MR, BOWERS:		11	documents from either the broker or the escrow company.
	12	Q. You know, there's nothing wrong with an "I		12	Q. Okay.
	13	don't know."	ta ^{r 1} 1 langung	13	Well, Mr. Farinella, let me just
	14	A. You know, I really don't know.		14	A. You know what? You're going around and around
09:40	15	Q. Okay.	09:42	15	in circles. Why don't you get to the bottom of this
	16	Would you mind looking on deposition Exhibit 4.	a with the state	16	what you really want to know?
	17	Would you mind looking on the Bates stamp Number 13 at	and a set	17	This is all bullshit you pay time over here. Get
	19	the top of the page.		18	to the point you really want to know. I know what
	19	A. Just a minute.		19	you're going around and around about because all of this
09:41	20	Here I got it in front of me.	09:43	20	is
	21	Q. And right down there, there's a Roman XVI. Off	-	21	Q. Unfortunately, what I want to ask, I can't.
	22	to the side there's a line is it 228 "Consents And	1 m Participa	22	A. Get to the point what you really want to know.
	23	Acknowledgments."		23	Q. I'm an attorney. I have to do the round and
	24	It's about the muldle top of the middle of the	and and a	24	round.
09:41	25	page.	09:43	25	A. I know you do.
		Page 31	-		Page 33
09:41	1	Do you see that?	09:43	1 -	Q. 1 don't like it any more than you do.
	2	A. Yeah.	An mark a start of	2	A. I hope not.
	3	Q. Okay.		3	Q. So on page on the front page of Exhibit 4,
	4	It says "All prior representations made in the	***	4	if I understand when I read this just there may be
9:41	5	negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein,	09:43	5	To move this along. Star Valley your company is the
	6	and there are no oral agreements or representations	an ar an an	6	seller, even though we know that it has to be approved
	7	between Buyer, Seller or Brokers to modify the terms and		7	by the bankruptcy trustee; Caldwell Banker is the
	8	conditions of this Contract."	and and a	8	broker, and then at least on this document it lists
	9	Did you read that before you signed this document?	-	9	Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall.
9:41	10	A. No.	09:43	10	Do you know who Jeff Randall is?
	11	Q. You didn't read that?	*	11	A. No.
	12	A. No.		12	Q. Have you ever met him before?
	13	Q. When you signed this agreement	1	13	A. Hell no. No.
			1		
	14	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from?	and a second	14	Q. Okay.
9:41	14 15	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's	09:43	15	When you signed this document, were there any other
9:41	14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what?	09:43	15 16	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the
9:41	14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the	09:43	15 16 17	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff
9:41	14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from?	09:43	15 16 17 18	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property?
	14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from? MR. MARIN: From		15 16 17 18 19	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property? A. No, there was no oral agreement at all.
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from? MR. MARIN: From THE WITNESS: To the real estate broker?	09:43 09:44	15 16 17 18 19 20	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property? A. No, there was no oral agreement at all. Q. Okay.
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from? MR. MARIN: From THE WITNESS: To the real estate broker? MR. MARIN: Yes.		15 16 17 18 19 20 21	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property? A. No, there was no oral agreement at all. Q. Okay. So whatever - Basically the agreement was what was
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from? MR. MARIN: From THE WITNESS: To the real estate broker? MR. MARIN: Yes. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't even see this.		15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property? A. No, there was no oral agreement at all. Q. Okay. So whatever – Basically the agreement was what was in this offer which you signed, which is Exhibit 4;
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from? MR. MARIN: From THE WITNESS: To the real estate broker? MR. MARIN: Yes. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't even see this. MR. BOWERS:		15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property? A. No, there was no oral agreement at all. Q. Okay. So whatever Basically the agreement was what was in this offer which you signed, which is Exhibit 4; correct?
9:41 9:42 9:42	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Where did this paper come from? MR. MARIN: It's THE WITNESS: It's what? MR. MARIN: part of the offer with the THE WITNESS: Of the offer from? MR. MARIN: From THE WITNESS: To the real estate broker? MR. MARIN: Yes. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't even see this. MR. BOWERS: Q. If you look to the next page. I just want to		15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	When you signed this document, were there any other agreements, oral or written, between yourself as the seller of the property and Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall about the sale of the property? A. No, there was no oral agreement at all. Q. Okay. So whatever – Basically the agreement was what was in this offer which you signed, which is Exhibit 4;

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

r~		1022 ×			
		Page 34	1		Page 36
09:44	1	this all took place in Wyoming.	D9:46	1	Mr. Farinella, here's what I'm going to do. I've
ł	2	And what was going on there is between the broker	444-14P (1997)	2	got some more documents I'm going to go through, and
	3	and the bankruptcy court had to go between me. So when		3	I'll tell you what I'm going to do.
	4	they sent me papers up here and papers down there, it		4	A. All right.
09:44	5	was kind of confusing what they're doing because I was	D9:46	5	Q. It looks like a whole bunch of these documents
	6	completely out of it. I was out of it.		6	are extensions. It looks likes there was a closing date
	7	I know I'm signing here, but once a company goes		7	and it keeps getting extended, extended.
	8	into bankruptcy, it's handled by the bankruptcy court,		8	The only reason I'm going through with these is I'm
	9	the realtor who is trying to sell it and the bankruptcy		9	going to have them show you the document.
9:44	10	lawyer.	D9:46	10	A, All right.
	11	All I was there was helping them out. Or I could		11	Q. I'm going to probably ask you two questions.
	12	have walked away from it all. But I helped them out		12	One is 'Is your signature on the document," have you
	13	trying to get the bids.		13	look at that.
	14	You do understand that?		14	A. Okay.
9:45	15	Q. Ido.	p9:46	15	Q. There's some more I already alluded to this.
	16	A. So if they send me a paper down here and say		16	There's some more wording on the documents that says
	17	"Sign this because you've got to do it," I signed it.		17	there was no oral agreement.
	18	I didn't go get a lawyer to look it over and see		18	So my second question will be to have you think
	19	it. I signed it because that's what i had to do.		19	back see if there were any other agreements other than
9:45	20	Q. Well, Mr. Farinella, you asked me to kind of	09:47	20	what's on the paper; okay? And we'll try to move
	21	cut to the chase.		21	through as quick as possible.
	22	A. Yeah, I did.		22	How's that?
	23	Q. Here's what I'm trying to get al.		23	A. That's fine. Thank you.
	24	A. I know. Let's get to it.		24	Q. You bet
9:45	25	Q. I have a whole bunch of documents that I want	09:47	25	Let's the court reporter can look at or pull
		Page 35	·		Page 37
9:45	1	to go through with you, and I'll move along pretty	09:47	1	up the next two pages, which is Bates stamped 20 and 21,
5.15	2	quick, but all the documents say there was no other oral	<b>P</b>	2	and mark that as deposition Exhibit 5. [EXH-5]
	3	representations or agreement.		3	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by
	4	A. No.		4	the reporter as Exhibit 5 for identification.)
9:45	5	Q. But your attorney has alleged in some pleadings	09:47	5	MR. BOWERS:
	6	that there was some other agreements, full agreements.	0	6	Q. Mr. Farinella?
	7	And I don't understand them.	and a second second	7	A. Yes.
			1	,	/L. ) CJ.
		And co Lygant I'm just trung to tind out I'm		8	O Exhibit 5 annears to me to be a a change of
	8	And so I want I'm just trying to find out I'm	na n	8 0	Q. Exhibit 5 appears to me to be a a change of deadline on this real estate contract that we talked
9-45	9	confused because the documents say there are no other	<b>N9·48</b>	9	deadline on this real estate contract that we talked
9:45	9 10	confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these	09:48	9 10	deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.
9:45	9 10 11	confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these A. I understand.	09:48	9 10 11	deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4. But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is
9:45	9 10 11 12	confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these A. I understand. Q and find out if there was another agreement.	09:48	9 10 11 12	deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4. But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?
9:45	9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but</li> </ul>	09:48	9 10 11 12 13	deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4. But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom? A. Yes.
	9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you</li> </ul>	17	9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my</li> </ul>	09:48 09:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the</li> </ul>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these A. I understand. Q and find out if there was another agreement. A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after	17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> </ul>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> </ul>	17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> </ul>
9:45	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I</li> </ul>	17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say,</li> </ul>
9:46	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I said, "Do what you want to do, both of you." So J came</li> </ul>	09:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the raiddle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say, quote, "All prior representations made in the</li> </ul>
9:46	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I said, "Do what you want to do, both of you." So I came back to L. A.</li> </ul>	17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say, quote, "All prior representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein,</li> </ul>
9:46	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I said, "Do what you want to do, both of you." So I came back to L. A.</li> <li>Q. And it was out of your hands?</li> </ul>	09:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say, quote, "All prior representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, and there are no oral agreements or representations</li> </ul>
9:46	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but</li> <li>there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I said, "Do what you want to do, both of you." So I came back to L. A.</li> <li>Q. And it was out of your hands?</li> <li>A. Naturally it's out of my hands. They already</li> </ul>	09:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say, quote, "All prior representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, and there are no oral agreements or representations between Buyer, Seller or their agents to modify the</li> </ul>
9:46	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I said, "Do what you want to do, both of you." So I came back to L. A.</li> <li>Q. And it was out of your hands?</li> <li>A. Naturally it's out of my hands. They already bid it, it went into escrow, and what they did between</li> </ul>	09:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say, quote, "All prior representations made in the megotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, and there are no oral agreements or representations between Buyer, Seller or their agents to modify the terms and conditions of this Contract."</li> </ul>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>confused because the documents say there are no other agreements, and I just need to go through these</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q and find out if there was another agreement.</li> <li>A. I understand what you're going through, but</li> <li>there was no oral agreement other than what I told you what he did. And once he bid for it, it was out of my hands. They agreed to the bid, and I backed off after that.</li> <li>Until I found out Gaylen had a partner, and then I said, "Do what you want to do, both of you." So I came back to L. A.</li> <li>Q. And it was out of your hands?</li> <li>A. Naturally it's out of my hands. They already</li> </ul>	09:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>deadline on this real estate contract that we talked about, I think it was Exhibit 4.</li> <li>But would you look at deposition Exhibit 5. Is that your signature on the bottom?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then would you look at "D" in the middle of the page.</li> <li>A. D is -</li> <li>Q. "All prior representations" Let me say, quote, "All prior representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, and there are no oral agreements or representations between Buyer, Seller or their agents to modify the</li> </ul>

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

		Page 3	8		Page 4
09:48	1	estate contract?	09:51	1	stamp number 23 through 26 and mark that as deposition
	2	A. No.		2	Exhibit 7. [EXH-7]
	3	There was no oral No, none of that. None at		3	A. John?
	4	all.		4	Q. Yes.
)9:4B	5	Q. All right.	09:51	5	A. Gaylen submitted his offer and was accepted at
	6	MR. BOWERS: Lori, if you wouldn't mind taking		6	the time.
	7	Bates stamped number 22 and mark it as		7	Then Gaylen suggested to run the plant and
	8	Exhibit 6. [EXH-6]		8	restaurant —
	9	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by		9	MR. MARIN: (Indicating.)
9:49	10	the reporter as Exhibit 6 for identification.)	09:52	10	THE WITNESS: What the hell is this?
	11	MR. BOWERS:	}	11	MR. MARIN: Familiarize.
	12	Q. On deposition Exhibit "8," Mr. Farinella I		12	THE WITNESS: To what?
	13	don't see your signature on there anywhere.		13	MR. MARIN: To familiarize on the operation.
	14	Do you?		14	THE WITNESS: to familiarize on the operation.
19:49	15	THE REPORTER: You said "8."	09:52	15	Gaylen then suggested
	16	THE WITNESS: You said "8."		16	What the hell is this?
	17	MR. BOWERS:		17	MR. MARIN: To clean.
	18	Q. Deposition Exhibit 6.		18	THE WITNESS: - to clean the plant. Yeah, J
	19	A. I don't see any signature on here.	l.	19	remember that.
9:49	20	l see Zebe's here. No, it's not Zebe.	09:52	20	He says, "I'll clean the plant and get it ready.
	21	Who is this? Oh, Jeff Randall and Gaylen. That's		21	As soon as escrow closes, we can start opening and make
	22	on this page.		22	cheese at the time."
	23	Q. Okay. This - have you seen - Do you remember		23	And I told him "Go ahead and do what you want as
	24	ever seeing this document before?		24	long as it doesn't cost the bankruptcy or me or anybody
9:50	25	A. Never.	09:52	25	any money to spend."
		Page 39	)		······································
					Pade 4
a. 50	1	_		1	Page 41 That's where we that's the thing that $I = 1$
9:50	1	Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.	09:52	1	That's where we that's the thing that $I - I$
9:50	2	Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify.		2	That's where we that's the thing that I I think that's where we're going in the first place,
9:50	2 3	Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify. When you talk about, on my notes here – when you		2 3	That's where we that's the thing that $I - I$ thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we?
	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4	That's where we that's the thing that I - I think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable.
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5	That's where we that's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by
	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify. When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?	09:52	2 3 4 5 6	That's where we that's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.)
	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7	That's where we duat's the thing that I - 1 thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS:
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That's where we duat's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the
9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That's where we that's the thing that I - I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page - no, it's not the second yours isn't on
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That's where we that's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this.
9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me - and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here - when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That's where we that's the thing that I I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's
9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That's where we that's the thing that I - I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature.
9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That's where we that's the thing that I - I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes.
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> </ul>	09:52 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That's where we duat's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay.
9:50	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> </ul>	09:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That's where we dhat's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> </ul>	09:52 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That's where we dhat's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> </ul>	09:52 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That's where we that's the thing that I - 1 think that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein,
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> <li>A. That nobody had authority to do anything or to</li> </ul>	09:52 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That's where we that's the thing that I - 1 thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on.</li> <li>Let me – and then I want to clarify.</li> <li>When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> <li>A. That nobody had authority to do anything or to spend any money at the plant while it was in process of</li> </ul>	09:53 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 1.8 19	That's where we that's the thing that I - 1 thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page - no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller and/or any other Brokers to modify terms and
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify. When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> <li>A. That nobody had authority to do anything or to spend any money at the plant while it was in process of escrow to close. Is that what you're trying to say?</li> </ul>	09:52 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 1.8 19 20	That's where we that's the thing that I I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller and/or any other Brokers to modify terms and conditions."
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify. When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> <li>A. That nobody had authority to do anything or to spend any money at the plant while it was in process of escrow to close. Is that what you're trying to say?</li> <li>Q. Yes, Without the bankruptcy trustee's</li> </ul>	09:53 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That's where we that's the thing that I I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller and/or any other Brokers to modify terms and conditions." Was that a fair statement at the time?
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify. When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct? A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct? MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that? MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> <li>A. That nobody had authority to do anything or to spend any money at the plant while it was in process of escrow to close. Is that what you're trying to say?</li> <li>Q. Yes. Without the bankruptcy trustee's permission; correct?</li> </ul>	09:53 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That's where we that's the thing that I I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller and/or any other Brokers to modify terms and conditions." Was that a fair statement at the time? A. I think so, yes.
9:50 9:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Then we'll just move on. Let me – and then I want to clarify. When you talk about, on my notes here – when you talk about the escrow again, you're talking about the closing when money is paid, deed's transferred and the property is completed and sold; correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So up to that point, I want to clarify that no one had the authority to do anything on the property as far as, I guess, unusual expenses without the authority of the bankruptcy trustee; correct?</li> <li>MR. ATKIN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.</li> <li>Blake Atkins.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to answer that?</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Yes, please.</li> <li>A. That nobody had authority to do anything or to spend any money at the plant while it was in process of escrow to close. Is that what you're trying to say?</li> <li>Q. Yes, Without the bankruptcy trustee's</li> </ul>	09:53 09:53 09:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That's where we that's the thing that I I thick that's where we're going in the first place, aren't we? MR. BOWERS: It sounds reasonable. (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MR. BOWERS: Q. Deposition Exhibit 7, when you look on the second page no, it's not the second yours isn't on the second. There's so many pages to this. Would you look on the fourth page and see if that's your signature. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then up above there, two paragraphs up, number two states, "All representations made in the negotiations of this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller and/or any other Brokers to modify terms and conditions." Was that a fair statement at the time?

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

		Page 42			Page 4
09:54	1	A. No.	09:56	1	Let's go to Bates stamp Lori, if you'll pull
	2	Except what I read to you.	-	2	Bates stamp 32 through 39. Mark that as deposition
	3	Q. Okay.		3	Exhibit Number 10. [EXH-10]
	4	Basically that Gaylen could familiarize himself and		4	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by
9:54	5	run the plant as long as it didn't cost anybody any	09:56	5	the reporter as Exhibit 10 for identification.)
	6	money?		6	MR. BOWERS:
	7	A. Right.	ĺ	7	Q. And would you mind looking at Exhibit 10 Bates
	8	And it was agreed by him and his partners.		8	stamp 39. That would be the very last page.
	9	Q. Okay.		9	MR. MARIN: Last page
9:54	10	A. That he was going to get the plant ready to	09:57	10	MR. BOWERS:
	11	operate as soon as escrow closed.		11	Q. And see if that's your signature,
	12	Q. Okay.		12	Mr. Farinella?
	13	A. But Gaylen slept there I think. He slept		13	A. Yes.
	14	there. He never went home.		14	Q. See up above there, two paragraphs up, it
9:54	15	Q. Okay.	09:57	15	states "All representations made in the negotiations of
19.04	15	MR. BOWERS: Lori, if you would look at		16	this sale have been incorporated herein, there are no
		-		17	verbal agreements between Buyer, Seller and/or Brokers
	17	deposition – or Bates stamp 27 through 30.		18	to modify the terms and conditions."
	18	That is deposition Exhibit 8. [EXH-8]		19	Other than what you explained to us, which really
	19	(Whereupon the document referred to is marked by	09:57	20	doesn't have to do with the terms of the sale, but
9:55	20	the reporter as Exhibit 8 for identification.)	09:57		
	21	MR. BOWERS:		21	taking that into account, was there any other agreement
	22	Q. Okay.		22	referenced in the sale that is not was not contained
	23	Deposition Exhibit 8. Would you look at the very		23	in these real estate documents we've discussed?
	24	last page.		24	MR. ATKIN: Object to the question as
9:55	25	MR. ATKIN: Would you say the pages again.	09:57	25	argumentative.
		Page 43			Page 4
9:55	1	MR. BOWERS: It's Bates stamp 30.	09:57	1	You can go ahead and answer.
	2	THE WITNESS: That's my signature.		2	This is Blake Atkin.
	3	MR. BOWERS:		3	THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer that.
	4	Q. Again, on paragraph two, it states there's no		4	Can you repeat it again.
9:55	5	other representations or oral agreement.	09:58	5	MR. BOWERS: Lori, can you read that back to him,
	6	Do you agree with that -	1	6	please.
	7	A. Yes.		7	(The record is read by the reporter.)
	8	Q that when you signed this there was no other		8	THE WITNESS: No, there was no other agreement.
	9	oral agreement?		9	MR. BOWERS:
9:55	10	A. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes. Yes.	09:58	1 <b>0</b> -	Q. All right. Thank you.
	11	That's the same as the other ones; right?		11	A. This is all real estate stuff from the broker.
	12	Q. Same as the other ones.		12	MR. BOWERS: You know, if we could take a about
	13	A. Okay.		13	a two-minute break. If everybody can stay on the line,
	14	Q. And I'll say except for what you explained to		14	we've covered a lot of the materials I have, and if we
9:55	15	me. How's that?	09:58	15	can take two to five minutes, we'll be able to move this
	16	A. That's fine. That's exactly fine.		16	along.
	17	Q. Okay.	ļ	17	(A recess is taken.)
		MR. BOWERS: Lori, if you wouldn't mind taking		18	MR. BOWERS:
	18		1	19	Q. Mr. Farinella, do you have documents in front
	18 19				Q. Harrendona, do you have dobainents in ment
9.55	19	Bates stamp 31. If you could mark that deposition	10:10	20	
9:55	19 20	Bates stamp 31. If you could mark that deposition Exhibit 9. [EXH-9]	10:10		of you today that you brought or Manny brought? A. What kind of documents?
9:55	19 20 21	Bates stamp 31. If you could mark that deposition Exhibit 9. [EXH-9] (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by	10:10	20 21	of you today that you brought or Manny brought? A. What kind of documents?
9:55	19 20 21 22	Bates stamp 31. If you could mark that deposition Exhibit 9. [EXH-9] (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by the reporter as Exhibit 9 for identification.)	10:10	20 21 22	of you today that you brought or Manny brought? A. What kind of documents? Q. Did you bring documents, any documents?
9:55	19 20 21	Bates stamp 31. If you could mark that deposition Exhibit 9. [EXH-9] (Whereupon the document referred to is marked by	10:10	20 21	of you today that you brought or Manny brought? A. What kind of documents?

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

HUTCHINGS COURT REPORTERS, LLC - GLOBAL LEGAL SERVICES 800.697.3210

			and so we as a side of the local data of the loc		
l l		Page 4	6		Page 4
10:10	1	MR. BOWERS:	10:12	1	you or somebody what you did to prepare for this.
	2	Q. Tell me what it is.		2	It sounds to me, correct me if I'm wrong, somebody
	3	MR. MARIN: It's an e-mail.		3	sent you an c-mail with a copy of an old c-mail from my
	4	THE WITNESS: What the hell is it?		4	client to prep you and influence you for this
0:10	5	lt's an e-mail.	h0:12	5	deposition.
	б	MR. BOWERS:		6	A. No. No.
	7	Q. Can you read it to me.		7	They sent me an e-mail to answer any questions that
	8	A. Well, it's a long one.		8	you ask me.
	9	What do you want? You're supposed to ask me		9	Q. Oh, they sent you an e-mail to answer
0:10	10	questions.	10:12	10	A. No. Nobody sent I have an e-mail that was
	11	Q. I am asking you questions. Does it have		11	sent to the the real estate
	12	reference to this case?		12	MR. MARIN: Yeah.
	13	A. Only if he asks me a question.		13	THE WITNESS: Was it sent to Pendleton?
	14	Q. Have you been referring to it during this		14	MR. MARIN: Yeah, he sent it to Pendleton.
0:10	15	deposition?	10:12	15	THE WITNESS: - to Pendleton that we had on file
	16	A. Okay. [1] read it to you.		16	here.
	17	This is an e-mail sent by Zebc.		17	MR. BOWERS:
	18	MR. MARIN: Don Zebe		18	Q. But it was just sent to you in the last day or
	19	THE WITNESS: Don Zebe.		19	so to prepare you for this deposition?
0:11	20	I can't read too much, Manny. You want to read it	10:12	20	A. No. No.
	21	to them?		21	This was sent - Do you want to read the date on
	22	The writing is so little, I told you before about		22	there? January 14th
	23	זווי אווואם או אווים אוויין אווים אוויים		23	MR. MARIN: 2009.
	24	Read it for them. It's an e-mail.		24	THE WITNESS: - 2009.
0:11	25	MR. BOWERS:	10:13	25	MR. BOWERS:
0.11	20	Mic Do WERD.			
		······································			▞▆▆▆▆▟▆▋▙▆▆▆▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙▙₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩
		Page 47			Page 49
0:11	1	Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.	10:13	1	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other
0:11	2	Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this. Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny		2	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this?
0:11	2 3	Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this. Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?		2 3	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I
	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Is it - Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from - is it an e-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer
0:11	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer your question.
	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an e-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that e-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an e-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that e-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 <b>B</b> 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an e-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that e-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail.
0:11	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an e-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that e-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that.
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an e-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that e-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS:
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that e-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like.
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR, BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like.
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Page 49</li> <li>Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this?</li> <li>A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over here. I have to answer your question.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings - but I have an e-mail.</li> <li>I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail.</li> <li>Would you please explain that.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail -</li> <li>A. It sounds like. It sounds like.</li> <li>Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 28	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings - but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So somebody sent you this document</li> </ul>	10:13 10:13 10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings - but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR, BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you A. It don't sound like that.
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 28	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So somebody sent you this document</li> <li>A. I don't understand why you're asking me this.</li> </ul>	10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings - but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you
0:11 0:11 0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So somebody sent you this document</li> <li>A. I don't understand why you're asking me this.</li> </ul>	10:13 10:13 10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings - but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR, BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you A. It don't sound like that.
0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So somebody sent you this document</li> <li>A. I don't understand why you're asking me this.</li> </ul>	10:13 10:13 10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you A. It don't sound like that. Q. In the last five days, did anybody e-mail you
0:11 0:11 0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So somebody sent you this document</li> <li>A. I don't understand why you're asking me this.</li> </ul>	10:13 10:13 10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR, BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you A. It don't sound like that. Q. In the last five days, did anybody e-mail you material, either you or Manny, in reference to this
0:11 0:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Is it Well, let me ask you this.</li> <li>Is it an e-mail from is it an c-mail from Manny reference the accounts?</li> <li>A. No. From Donald Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Who gave you that c-mail today?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We had it.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: We have this on file.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So you just decided to bring that today?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: No. Because we we have this file.</li> <li>This was sent to you.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: To my e-mail address.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It was sent to your e-mail?</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yeah.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. So somebody sent you this document</li> <li>A. I don't understand why you're asking me this.</li> <li>What documents did 1 bring? What relevance</li> <li>Q. Let me finish, Mr. Farinella.</li> </ul>	10:13 10:13 10:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 49 Q. So my question is why didn't you bring other things from the file other than this? A. You must think I'm a stupid jerk over here. I know what you're getting at over bere. I have to answer your question. MR. MARIN: We brought the listing agreement. THE WITNESS: We brought all the listings from the Caldwell "Banks" we've got here, and all the listings but I have an e-mail. I don't know why you're asking me about an e-mail. Would you please explain that. MR. BOWERS: Q. It sounded to me like somebody had sent you an e-mail A. It sounds like. It sounds like. Is that the way a lawyer talks? It sounds like. Q. Yes. It sounds like they sent you A. It don't sound like that. Q. In the last five days, did anybody e-mail you material, either you or Manny, in reference to this upcoming deposition?

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

1					
		Page 50			Page 5
10:13	1	He prepared it for this deposition. He prepared it	10:16	1	Q. Since you weren't the owner, then you didn't
	2	for this deposition.		2	have authorization to have Gaylen Clayton
	3	MR. BOWERS:		3	A. Only - only for the restaurant. Don't put
	4	Q. Good.		4	words in my mouth. Only for the restaurant.
0:14	5	Do you have - you can ask him. Does he have or do	10:16	5	I had the right to keep it open as much as I could,
	6	you have in front of you the August 28, 2008		6	but the people there weren't running it right, and
	7	authorization which you signed in which you gave	ļ	7	Gaylen was staying there and living there. I told him
	8	Mr. Clayson permission to run the operations of the Star		8	to look after it, to take care of it, to keep it open.
	9	Valley restaurant?		9	Otherwise, I would have had to close the
LO:14	10	MR. MARIN: It was in that e-mail.	10:16	10	restaurant, and it wouldn't look good for the courts.
	11	THE WITNESS: It was in that e-mail?		11	Q. But you didn't have the authorization or power
	12	MR. MARIN: Yes.		12	to allow Gaylen Clayson to sell equipment out of the
	13	THE WITNESS: You got it with you?		13	plant?
	14	MR. MARIN: So I don't have it, but I know it was		14	A. Hell no. No. Excuse me. No.
0:14	15	in the file. That's the reason you signed this.	10:16	15	MR. ATKIN: This is Blake Atkin.
	16	THE WITNESS: Yeah, this is why I signed this.		16	Object to the question. Calls for a legal
	17	Yeah.		17	conclusion.
	18	MR. BOWERS:		18	MR. BOWERS: Okay.
	19	Q. Okay.	1	19	Q. If Mr. Clayton sold during the time prior to
0:14	20	Do you have that? Can you review that, the	10:16	20	the closing of the escrow, if Mr. Clayton sold equipment
	21	August 28, 2008 letter authorization?	adda V-n I. W	21	out of the plant, then he did so without your approval;
	22	MR. MARIN: This is exactly what was in there. We		22	correct?
	23	didn't bring that.	-	23	A. If anything came out of that plant it was
	24	THE WITNESS: We didn't bring it with us, that part		24	absolutely without my approval.
0:14	25	of it.	10:17	25	As I said, again - I will read it again to you.
	<b>1.7 20.00</b> 00.000000.000000.000	Page 51	1		
0.14	1	-	10.17	1	Page 5.
0:14	1	MR. BOWERS:	10:17	1	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he
0:14	2	MR. BOWERS: Q. Okay.	10:17	. 2	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it
0:14	2 3	MR. BOWERS: Q. Okay. A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese	10:17	. 2 3	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation.
	2 3 4	MR. BOWERS: Q. Okay. A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are		. 2 3 4	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any
	2 3 4 5	MR. BOWERS: Q. Okay. A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt,	10:17	. 2 3 4 5	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations — keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.
	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese</li> <li>You know, these words are</li> <li>Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> </ul>		. 2 3 4 5 6	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts. Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject,
	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese</li> <li>You know, these words are</li> <li>Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations - keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese</li> <li>You know, these words are</li> <li>Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own</li> </ul>		. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into</li> </ul>
0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese</li> <li>You know, these words are</li> <li>Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> </ul>	10:17	. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations — keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did</li> </ul>
0:15	2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese</li> <li>You know, these words are</li> <li>Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations — keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts. Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then. It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any
0:15	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> </ul>	10:17	. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts. Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then. It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?
0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> </ul>
0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> </ul>
0:15 D:15	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> </ul>
0:15 ):15	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> </ul>
0:15 0:15	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations – keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying</li> </ul>
0:15 ):15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations – keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> </ul>
0:15 D:15	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations – keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts. Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then. It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use? A. No, Nobody. Neither did Don Zebe. Q. Neither did Don Zebe? A. As far as I know, both of them were over there. Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers A. Right, exactly.
0:15 0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, I'm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to the company of Star Valley Cheese Corporation."</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations – keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gayten Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No, Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> <li>A. Right, exactly.</li> <li>And the help. Which we had I got sued by the</li> </ul>
0:15 0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to the company of Star Valley Cheese Corporation." I was always working for the courts, not as an</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> <li>A. Right, exactly.</li> <li>And the help. Which we had I got sued by the state of Wyoming.</li> </ul>
0:15 0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to the company of Star Valley Cheese Corporation."</li> <li>I was always working for the courts, not as an individual owner. So I want you to straighten that one</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> <li>A. Right, exactly.</li> <li>And the help. Which we had I got sued by the state of Wyoming.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What was that? The the labor</li> </ul>
0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to the company of Star Valley Cheese Corporation."</li> <li>I was always working for the courts, not as an individual owner. So I want you to straighten that one out.</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> <li>A. Right, exactly.</li> <li>And the help. Which we had I got sued by the state of Wyoming.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What was that? The the labor department.</li> </ul>
0:15 0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to the company of Star Valley Cheese Corporation."</li> <li>I was always working for the courts, not as an individual owner. So I want you to straighten that one out.</li> <li>I'm not going to get any deeper with this thing</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> <li>A. Right, exactly.</li> <li>And the help. Which we had I got sued by the state of Wyoming.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What was that? The the labor department.</li> <li>What was the name of this?</li> </ul>
0:14 0:15 0:15 0:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. October 8, the owner of Star Valley Cheese You know, these words are Listen, Fm not a lawyer, but when you go bankrupt, how do you own it anymore?</li> <li>Do you own anything after you're bankrupt? Do you still own it? As a lawyer, answer me. Do you still own it after a place goes bankrupt?</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you this: Did you believe you owned it or you didn't when it went bankrupt?</li> <li>A. No, the court owns it. The court takes it over.</li> <li>You might be a principal there, but you don't own it.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. So here it says it says that "As I was the owner of Star Valley Cheese Plant in Thayne, Wyoming to the company of Star Valley Cheese Corporation."</li> <li>I was always working for the courts, not as an individual owner. So I want you to straighten that one out.</li> </ul>	10:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>After Gaylen submitted and the offer was accepted, he suggested to run the plant and restaurant and keep it familiarized and to operations keep it in operation. That I didn't mind as long as it didn't cost any money to the courts.</li> <li>Q. Let me clarify While we're on that subject, let me clarify then.</li> <li>It wasn't sold when there was money coming into the restaurant, because you have customers paying, did Gaylen Clayton have any authority to withdraw or use any of that money for his personal use?</li> <li>A. No. Nobody.</li> <li>Neither did Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. Neither did Don Zebe?</li> <li>A. As far as I know, both of them were over there.</li> <li>Q. So the money was to go back into either paying for the suppliers</li> <li>A. Right, exactly.</li> <li>And the help. Which we had I got sued by the state of Wyoming.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What was that? The the labor department.</li> </ul>

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

		Page 54			Page 5
10:18	1	MR. MARIN: Sales tax.	10:20	1	him until he paid it.
	2	THE WITNESS: Sales tax.		2	Q. And, again, he didn't have any - it was
	3	They weren't paying. i got sued.		З	basically - the only authorization you gave him in
	4	And I called up Gaylen and the girls that worked		4	August 28th on the plant was to just maintain the
10:18	5	there and said, "You have to pay this." Between Don	10:20	5	cleanliness; correct?
	б	Zebe and Gaylen, whoever, they paid it.		6	A. Yeah. That's what he wanted to do.
	7	MR. BOWERS:		7	He wanted he suggested that himself after
	8	O. And did there come a time before the sale of	***	8	Here, I'll read it to you again.
	9	the property that the bankruptcy was discharged and you		9	Gaylen then suggested to clean the plant and fix
10:18	10	were what is referred to as a debtor in possession?	10:20	10	the electrical and plumbing. And it was confirmed it
	11	A. Did – Can you clarify that?		11	was confirmed by John - Don Zebe. He authorized it
	12	You mean in simple words was the was the		12	also that he should do that.
	13	bankrupt taken out?		13	Q. Who told you that?
	14	Q. Was it	[	14	A. Don Zebe,
0:18	15	A. No. Never.	10:20	15	He — he became his partner. When he became his
.0.10	16		10.20	16	-
		Q. Ever?			partner he had it noted too that he was going to do the
	17	A. Never.		17	cleaning and fix the plant so it could be running when
	18	Q. Let me tell you - You know, I have it in front		18	escrow closed.
	19	of you, and I'll just read it to you what I have in		19	Q. Who told you that Don Zebe was his partner?
0:19	20	front of you.	10:21	20	MR. MARIN: Don Zebe.
	21	It's an August 28, 2008. I think you told me that		21	THE WITNESS: Don Zebe himself told me.
	22	you reviewed this.		22	MR. BOWERS: Manny, I can hear you in the
	23	It says, "To whom it may concern. This will		23	background telling him the answers.
	24	authorize Mr. Gaylen Clayton to run the operations of		24	THE WITNESS: Well, that's why I brought him here.
0:19	25	the Star Valley restaurant"	10:21	25	MR. BOWERS: Yeah, well, I'm not deposing him.
		Page 55			Page 5
0:19	1	A. Right.	10:21	1	And I don't mind you giving documents and helping,
	2	Q "and he will also be responsible for		2	but I've got to ask that you refrain from giving the
	3	providing workers' compensation insurance"		3	answers.
	4	A. Yeah.		4	Will you do that for me?
0:19	5	Q "for the restaurant employees."	10:21	5	THE WITNESS: Okay.
	6	A. Correct.	)	6	MR. MARIN: Okay.
	7	Q. And the next line, "In addition, Mr. Clayson		7	MR. BOWERS: Otherwise, we'll set up another
	8	will also take care of the cleanliness of the plant.		8	deposition.
	9	Sincerely, Morris A. Farinella."		9	THE WITNESS: No. No. Just get to the point here.
):19	10	Is that the authorization you reviewed you were	10:21	10	MR. BOWERS: Okay.
	11	making reference to earlier?	}	11	Q. So he toid you have an independent
	12	MR. MARIN: Yes.		12	recollection outside of what Manny just told you -
	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.		13	A. 1 didn't even hear what Manny said, to tell you
	14	MR. BOWERS:	ļ	14	the truth. I didn't hear what he said. Okay?
):19	15	Q. So he was to pay for workers' compensation	10:21	15	Q. Okay.
	16	insurance for employees of the restaurant?	ł	16	When did Don Zebe tell you that he was partners
	17	A. Correct		17	with Gaylen?
	18	Q. Did he do that?		18	A. The last time I was at Wyoming when he made the
	19	A. After we told him that it was being sued by the	-	19	bid and it was accepted.
			10:22	20	And I told Man told Gaylen, "You're going to
:19		state, then he baid, I think. I believe he baid it.			
:19	20			21	have to come up with the money."
:19	20 21	Yes, he paid it.			have to come up with the money." He said, "No, Don Zebe has got the money. Both of
:19	20 21 22	Yes, he paid it. Q. You thought he paid it after you got sued;		22	He said, "No, Don Zebe has got the money. Both of
1:19	20 21	Yes, he paid it.			•

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

NY, INC. September 30, 2010

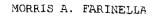
1		Page 58	З .		Page
10:22	1	Q. So he said he was - did Gaylen tell you he was	10:24	1	remember giving him permission to sell any equipment;
	2	going to be his partner?		2	correct?
	3	A. Yeah.		3	A. I don't have the right in the bankruptcy court
	ą	Q. He was going to be partners with Don Zebe?		4	they give permission to sell equipment out of a bankrupt
0:22	5	A. Yeah. He introduced him to me at the time. I	10:24	5	plant. I didn't do it. It's impossible.
	б	didn't know Don Zebe.		6	Q. Do you remember ever ever remember in the
	7	Q. Did he introduce him as his partner?		7	history of your relationship with Gaylen Clayson giving
	8	A. He said he was going to be his partner.		8	him permission to sell equipment out of that plant?
	9	Q. Okay. Okay.		9	A. Never.
10:22	10	So Gaylen told you that he was going to be Don	10:24	10	Q. All right.
	11	Zebe's partner; correct?		11	A. To cleanup he could have cleaned up You
	12	A. Don Zebe said it too.		12	know, if there was junk in the - You know what I mean
	13	Q. Okay.		13	by cleanup?
	14	So did you ever enter into any agreement with Don		14	Are you familiar with the cleanup what it means
0:22	15	Zebe?	10:24	15	clearup the plant outside and in? So it will look
0.22	16	A. Never.		16	decent.
	17	Q, Okay.		17	In fact, you want me to tell you the truth. I told
	18	A. He wanted to borrow money from me. After he		18	him don't clean it too good because other bidders are
	19	closed it, he says "Lend me" "lend me 2- or 300,000,"		19	-
0.22	20		10:25	20	coming. They're going to bid higher than you.
0:23		what it was. And I told him "No, I couldn't do it."	40:25		But he cleaned the outside, which was a job, the
	21	Q. All right.		21	garbage around the plant. That's what I thought he was
	22	So let me just get back. We got off track.		22	cleaning. And he cleaned inside.
	23	So I just want to clarify because here's and I'm		23	And I said, "Okay. As long as it don't cost the
_	24	just paraphrasing. My understanding now is that at		24	bankruptcy lawyer."
0:23	25	least in some document Gaylen Clayson has alleged that	10:25	25	Q. So at one point you assumed there was going to
		Page 59			Page 6
0:23	1	he had the right to withdraw money out of the restaurant	10:25	1	be higher bidders than Gaylen Clayton; correct?
	2	and use it for his personal use.	ţ	2	A. Fil back off.
	3	That's not true; correct?		3	Before he wanted to clean the plant, I said, "No."
	4	A. No.		4	When he wanted to fix the plant I said, "No."
0:23	5	Q. You never gave him authority to do that?	10:25	5	The bids were not in at that time. So I'll read it
	5				The Data were not in at that take. Do thilled it
	6	A. No.		6	back to you what I did.
		A. No. Q. 1 also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some		6 7	
	6				back to you what I did.
	6 7	Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some		7	back to you what I did. After he after he submitted the offer and was
0:23	6 7 8	Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.	10:25	7 8	back to you what I did. After he – after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and
0:23	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a</li> </ul>	10:25	7 8 9	back to you what I did. After he – after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money,
0:23	6 7 8 9 10	Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment. One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some	10:25	7 8 9 10	back to you what I did. After he — after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.
0:23	6 7 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> </ul>	10:25	7 8 9 10 11	back to you what I did. After he — after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court. Q. Okay.
0:23	6 7 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that be sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> </ul>	10:25	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was</li> <li>accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and</li> <li>get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money,</li> <li>until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen - he suggested he clean the plant</li> </ul>
	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that be sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> </ul>	10:25	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he – after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen – he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> </ul>
	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that be sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> </ul>	in the second	7 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is</li> </ul>
	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a</li> <li>dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the</li> </ul>	in the second	7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're</li> </ul>
	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a</li> <li>dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> </ul>	in the second	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's</li> </ul>
0:23	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Where did you get information that he</li> </ul>	in the second	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen - he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's purpose. And John, whatever his name is, knew it too.</li> </ul>
0;23	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Where did you get information that he sold equipment?</li> </ul>	in the second	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen - he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's purpose. And John, whatever his name is, knew it too.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever give Gaylen permission to have a</li> </ul>
	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that be sold a</li> <li>dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Where did you get information that he sold equipment?</li> <li>That I don't know about.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> </ul>	10:26	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's purpose. And John, whatever his name is, knew it too.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever give Gaylen permission to have a couple hundred thousand dollars worth of electrical work</li> </ul>
0;23	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a</li> <li>dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm uying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Where did you get information that he sold equipment?</li> <li>That I don't know about.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Actually, Mr. Clayson admitted that he sold the</li> </ul>	10:26	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's purpose. And John, whatever his name is, knew it too.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever give Gaylen permission to have a couple hundred thousand dollars worth of electrical work done on the plant?</li> </ul>
0;23	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that be sold a</li> <li>dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Where did you get information that he sold equipment?</li> <li>That I don't know about.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Actually, Mr. Clayson admitted that he sold the equipment, but he claims you gave him permission.</li> </ul>	10:26	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen - he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's purpose. And John, whatever his name is, knew it too.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever give Gaylen permission to have a couple hundred thousand dollars worth of electrical work done on the plant?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't know anything about it. That</li> </ul>
0;23	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. I also understand that Gaylen Clayton sold some equipment.</li> <li>One, I think somebody's alleged that he sold a</li> <li>dryer for over was it \$10,000 or 12,000, some</li> <li>A. Where did you get that information from?</li> <li>Q. That's what we</li> <li>A. Don Zebe.</li> <li>Q. I'm uying to</li> <li>THE REPORTER: Wait. You guys are talking at the same time. I couldn't hear.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Where did you get information that he sold equipment?</li> <li>That I don't know about.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS:</li> <li>Q. Actually, Mr. Clayson admitted that he sold the</li> </ul>	10:26	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>back to you what I did.</li> <li>After he after he submitted the offer and was accepted is when I told him you can go and clean it and get ready for it, as long as it don't cost no money, until this escrow closes, to the bankruptcy court.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And Gaylen he suggested he clean the plant and fix the electrical, plumbing.</li> <li>Why would I tell him that without Yeah, they're not going pay for all of this. The bankruptcy court is not going to pay for that. It's in bankruptcy.</li> <li>So he was doing it for his purpose and Don Zebe's purpose. And John, whatever his name is, knew it too.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever give Gaylen permission to have a couple hundred thousand dollars worth of electrical work done on the plant?</li> </ul>

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

		Var			
		Page 63	2		Page 6
10:26	1	A. Gaylen and Don. Don Zebe too.	10:28	1	A. 1 don't remember.
	2	Q. He told you that he was - that he wanted to		2	Q. Well, let's look.
	3	spend a couple hundred thousand dollars to get	1	3	A. You are going to get me to the point where I'm
	4	electrical work –	2	4	going to say I don't remember anything and forget about
10:26	5	A. Yeah. That's what he told me.	10:28	5	it because you haven't answered me.
	6	Q. Okay.		б	Q. No, no, no.
	7	When was that?		7	You got to understand the rules. I get to ask you
	8	A. That was on January 14th, 2009 at 2:36 p.m.		8	the questions.
	9	Q. Okay.		9	A. I know the rules.
L0:27	10	And what are you looking at?	10:28	10	You're asking the questions, but I'm asking them of
	11	A. At an e-mail that he sent to the real		11	you now.
	12	"estater," and he sent one here he sent me one too.		12	This is the point that we came here for in the
	13	Q. Okay.		13	first place.
	14	Other than that, do you have any – did you have	-	14	Q. That's right. We can go all day and I won't
0:27	15	any independent recollection of that without looking at	10:29	15	answer your questions. We can get through a lot quicker
•••	16	that document?		16	if you just answer the questions.
	17	A. Recollection about what? That Don Zebc was a		17	A. Go ahead.
	18	partner?		18	<ul> <li>Q. Would you look at deposition Exhibit 4. That's</li> </ul>
	19	•		19	the real estate contract.
0.27		Q. Here's how it's supposed to work, and it's hard	10:29	20	
0:27	20	from the telephone.	10:29		A. Why don't you tell it to the real estate guy?
	21	A. 1 know it's hard.		21	I never read it.
	22	Q. I'm supposed to ask you a question.		22	Q. Well you signed it, correct?
	23	A. Go ahead.		23	A. Well he sent it to me.
· · -	24	Q. If you don't know, you don't know.		24	That's not my signature.
0:27	25	If you need to look at a document, you're supposed	10:29	25	Q. That's not your signature?
		Page 63	3		Page 6
0:27	1	to say "I need to look at a document."	10:29	1	A. It's a thousand miles away.
	2	A. Okay. I'm sorry.		2	THE REPORTER: Let us get the exhibit.
	3	Q. That's okay.	Ì	3	MR. BOWERS:
	4	Let's see here.		4	Q. After -
0:27	5	A. I got to get new glasses. I can hardly read	10:29	5	THE REPORTER: Wait. Wait. Wait.
	6	the little writing.		б	Let us get the exhibit.
	7	You didn't ask me if you wanted to hear what the		7	Okay. Ready.
	8	e-mail says.		8	MR. BOWERS:
	9	Q. I've seen the e-mail.		9	Q. When you talked about once the offer was
			60.00	10	
2:28	10	A. Did you see the paragraph where Zebe says he's	10:30	10	accepted from Gaylen and you allowed him to go in and
28:28	10 11	A. Did you see the paragraph where Lebe says he's going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take	10:30	10	accepted from Gaylen and you allowed him to go in and take care of the restaurant; correct?
28		• • • • •	40:30		
0:28	11	going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take	10:30	11	take care of the restaurant; correct?
0:28	11 12	going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himsel?	40:30	11 12	take care of the restaurant; correct? A. Well, 1 allowed him. 1 asked him to.
	11 12 13	going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself? Did you read that part of it?	10:30	11 12 13	take care of the restaurant; correct? A. Well, 1 allowed him. 1 asked him to. As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having
	11 12 13 14	going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself? Did you read that part of it? Q. I did.	needing and a second	11 12 13 14	take care of the restaurant; correct? A. Well, 1 allowed him. 1 asked him to. As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant,
	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> </ul>	needing and a second	11 12 13 14 15	take care of the restaurant; correct? A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to. As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow
	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> </ul>	needing and a second	11 12 13 14 15 16	take care of the restaurant; correct? A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to. As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.
	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> <li>A. Why not? You've got this e-mail.</li> </ul>	needing and a second	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>take care of the restaurant; correct?</li> <li>A. Well, 1 allowed him. 1 asked him to.</li> <li>As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to figure these dates out.</li> </ul>
:28	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> <li>A. Why not? You've got this e-mail.</li> <li>Q. No, we're not on because</li> </ul>	needing and a second	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>take care of the restaurant; correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to.</li> <li>As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to figure these dates out.</li> <li>So then that would be sometime after October 17th,</li> </ul>
1:28	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> <li>A. Why not? You've got this e-mail.</li> <li>Q. No, we're not on because</li> <li>A. Doesn't it say that he's prepared to pay?</li> </ul>	10:30	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>take care of the restaurant; correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to.</li> <li>As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to figure these dates out.</li> <li>So then that would be sometime after October 17th, 2008?</li> </ul>
1:28	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> <li>A. Why not? You've got this e-mail.</li> <li>Q. No, we're not on because</li> <li>A. Doesn't it say that he's prepared to pay?</li> <li>Q. No, it doesn't.</li> </ul>	10:30	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>take care of the restaurant; correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to.</li> <li>As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to figure these dates out.</li> <li>So then that would be sometime after October 17th, 2008?</li> <li>A. I don't reanember.</li> </ul>
1:28	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> <li>A. Why not? You've got this e-mail.</li> <li>Q. No, we're not on because</li> <li>A. Doesn't it say that he's prepared to pay?</li> <li>Q. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>A. No?</li> </ul>	10:30	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>take care of the restaurant; correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to.</li> <li>As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to figure these dates out.</li> <li>So then that would be sometime after October 17th, 2008?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Well you said that once the offer was</li> </ul>
D:28 D:28	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>going to do it for \$200,000. And he's going to take full responsibility and prepared to pay for it himself?</li> <li>Did you read that part of it?</li> <li>Q. I did.</li> <li>A. Actually we're on the same page.</li> <li>Q. No. No, we're not.</li> <li>A. Why not? You've got this e-mail.</li> <li>Q. No, we're not on because</li> <li>A. Doesn't it say that he's prepared to pay?</li> <li>Q. No, it doesn't.</li> <li>A. No?</li> <li>Q. So Mr. Farinella, let me ask you this</li> </ul>	10:30	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>take care of the restaurant; correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I allowed him. I asked him to.</li> <li>As long as he's going buy the place and I'm having problems with the help over there in the restaurant, rather than closing it, to keep it open while escrow closed to run it and take care of it.</li> <li>Q. I'm trying to figure these dates out.</li> <li>So then that would be sometime after October 17th, 2008?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Well you said that once the offer was accepted – Your exact testimony was something along</li> </ul>

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

HUTCHINGS COURT REPORTERS, LLC - GLOBAL LEGAL SERVICES 800.697.3210



<u> </u>					2.4 million 2.
1		Page 66			Page 68
L0:30	1	could do this and this.	10:35	1	THE WITNESS: You want to settle? How do we settle
	2	A. Yeah.		2	this case?
Ì	3	Q. Okay.		3	MR. MARIN: You can arrange it with Blake as far as
	4	So then prior to October 17th, 2008, he didn't have		4	that schedule.
10:31	5	permission; correct?	10:36	5	Morris he wanted to talk to you and me so that's
	6	A. No.		õ	fine.
	7	Neither did Don Zebe either. Because he was in	ĺ	7	THE WITNESS: Who wanted to talk to me?
	8	that restaurant too, you know, taking money out too.		8	MR. ATKIN: I do have a couple questions if that's
	9	Q. So Don Zebe was taking money out too?	-	9	okay, Monis.
10:31	10	A, Yeah, Absolutely.	10:36	10	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
	11	As far as I know, they were both fighting over		11	
1	12	there and you guys got me involved up there.		12	-EXAMINATION-
	13	That's a circus going on up there. You know that.		13	
	14	Excuse me, off the record. That is a circus going on		14	BY MR. ATKIN:
10:31	15	between the two of them.	10:36	15	Q. Do you recall, you know, you -
F	16	Q. Well, we're not off the record. Everything is		16	MR. BOWERS: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. Are we
	17	on the record.		17	deposing Morris? Fin sorry. I thought you said Manny.
	18	A. Okay.		18	MR. ATKIN: I said "Montis."
Į	19	-		19	THE WITNESS: Morris.
10:31	20	Q. Did you Did you ever tell Gaylen Clayson or	10:36	20	MR. BOWERS: You did.
TO:2T	20	authorize him as your agent to do whatever he needed to	1.0.30	21	MR. ATKIN:
		get the plant running?		21	
ř.	22	A. No. He's not my agent.		22	Q. You were asked some questions by Mr. Bowers
	23	Q. Did you $-$ would you ever authorize him to do		2J 24	about this document that we've marked, the offer that
	24	anything to get the plant running?	10:36	24 25	was accepted in October of 2008.
10:32	25	A. I wouldn't authorize him or Don Zebe without	10:36	45	Do you recall that Gaylen had made an offer earlier
		Page 67	1		
1		ruge or			Page 69
10:32	1	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't	10:36	l	fin the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?
10:32	1 2	_	10:36	1 2	
10:32		signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't	10:36		in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?
10:32	2	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.	10:36	2	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant</li> </ul>
10:32 10:32	2 3	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.	10:36	2 3	in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008? A. Yes. Q. And so some of those conversations that you
	2 3 4	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.		2 3 4	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: (Indicating).</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5	in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008? A. Yes. Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant
	2 3 4 5 6	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know.		2 3 4 5 6	in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008? A. Yes. Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur
	2 3 4 5 6 7	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds		2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: (Indicating).</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up.</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> </ul>
10:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: (Indicating).</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.)</li> </ul>	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> </ul>
10:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it</li> </ul>
10:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions.	10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February J think it was</li> </ul>
10:32	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right.	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 9 10 11	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February – I think it was –</li> <li>THE WTNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his</li> </ul>
10:32	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: (Indicating).</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up.</li> <li>(A recess is taken.)</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions.</li> <li>Mr. Atkins will have the right.</li> <li>I just wanted to throw this out one more time.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Go ahead.</li> </ul>	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February – I think it was</li> <li>THE WTINESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead.	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February – I think it was</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: (Indicating).</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up.</li> <li>(A recess is taken.)</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions.</li> <li>Mr. Atkins will have the right.</li> <li>I just wanted to throw this out one more time.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Go ahead.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know</li> </ul>	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gayten made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February I think it was THE WTINESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead. MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gayten made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February – I think it was –</li> <li>THE WTINESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered 500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down.</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. They're a bunch of crooks up there.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: (Indicating).</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I know.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.)</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions.</li> <li>Mr. Atkins will have the right.</li> <li>I just wanted to throw this out one more time.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Go ahead.</li> <li>MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling you that.</li> </ul>	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February J think it was THE WITNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered 500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down. MR. ATKIN:</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead. MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling you that. MR. MARIN: Marin, M-a-r-i-n. MR. BOWERS: The only thing is – apparently you	10:37	2 3 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February J think it was THE WITNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered 500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down.</li> <li>MR. ATKIN:</li> <li>Q. In any event, he started running the restaurant</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35 10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead. MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling you that. MR. MARIN: Marin, M-a-r-i-n. MR. BOWERS: The only thing is – apparently you	10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February J think it was</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered 500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down.</li> <li>MR. ATKIN:</li> <li>Q. In any event, he started running the restaurant at about that time, didn't he, February 2008?</li> <li>A. It was much later than February though. It was</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35 10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead. MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling you that. MR. MARIN: Marin, M-a-r-i-n. MR. BOWERS: The only thing is – apparently you got it, but I would still throw out there that I would like to talk to Mr. Farinella and Manny and their	10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February - J think it was</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered</li> <li>500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down.</li> <li>MR. ATKIN:</li> <li>Q. In any event, he started running the restaurant at about that time, didn't he, February 2008?</li> <li>A. It was much later than February though. It was after after the 500,000 was rejected, he offered</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35 10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead. MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling you that. MR. MARIN: Marin, M-a-r-i-n. MR. BOWERS: The only thing is – apparently you got it, but I would still throw out there that I would like to talk to Mr. Farinella and Manny and their personal attorney about settling this case between us	10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gayten made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February I think it was</li> <li>THE WTTNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered 500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down.</li> <li>MR. ATKIN:</li> <li>Q. In any event, he started running the restaurant at about that time, didn't he, February 2008?</li> <li>A. It was much later than February though. It was after after the 500,000 was rejected, he offered \$800,000 with another offer of 800-, and we accepted</li> </ul>
10:32 10:35 10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	signing a piece of paper in front of a lawyer. I don't trust either one of them. Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. A. They're a bunch of crooks up there. MR. MARIN: (Indicating). THE WITNESS: I know. MR. BOWERS: Okay. Let's take another 30 seconds to 2-minute break and we may be wrapping up. (A recess is taken.) MR. BOWERS: Mr. Farinella, I don't have anymore questions. Mr. Atkins will have the right. I just wanted to throw this out one more time. THE WITNESS: Go ahead. MR. BOWERS: And Manny, I'm sorry, I don't know your last name. I don't mean any disrespect for calling you that. MR. MARIN: Marin, M-a-r-i-n. MR. BOWERS: The only thing is – apparently you got it, but I would still throw out there that I would like to talk to Mr. Farinella and Manny and their	10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>in the year in 2008, sometime back in February 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so some of those conversations that you talked about with Gaylen about running the restaurant and doing whatever was necessary to make the plant operational, those conversations, didn't they occur before October of 2008 as to that first offer in February?</li> <li>A. Well, he made an offer and it was not accepted.</li> <li>Gaylen made the first offer. I don't know. I think it was February - J think it was</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Was it February 7th that he made his offer? February 7. That's 2008.</li> <li>MR. MARIN: Yes.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: 2008, February 7, and he offered</li> <li>500,000. And it was not accepted. It was turned down.</li> <li>MR. ATKIN:</li> <li>Q. In any event, he started running the restaurant at about that time, didn't he, February 2008?</li> <li>A. It was much later than February though. It was after after the 500,000 was rejected, he offered</li> </ul>

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

			[	
		Page 70	-	Page 72
10:38	1	So when we accepted that, that means that the thing	1	MR. BOWERS: We're off the record.
[	2	was closed. Like I said, I read it to you again.	2	(The proceedings concluded at 10:40 a.m.)
	3	After the accepting of the offer, Gaylen asked me	3	***
ł	Ą	if he can clean it up and get it ready to run.	4	
10:38	5	Which I said go ahead, as long as it don't cost the	5	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws
j	6	court any money.	6	of the State of California that the foregoing is true
Ì	7	Q. All right.	7	and correct.
1	8	A. And they said, "Okay."	8	
	9	Because I got an e-mail from Don Zebe that says	9	Executed at, California,
10:38	10	they're willing to pay anything that they you	10	OB
	11	know, that they Gaylen Gaylen and Don Zebe will	11	
	12	accept up to 200 something thousand \$245,000 to	12	
	13	cleanup the plant. They will pay for it and not charge	13	
	14	us or the courts or anybody.		MORRIS A. FARINELLA
0:38	15	I got an e-mail to that it effect.	14	
10.30	16	-	15	
		Q. And that's the e-mail that you talked about	16	
	17	carlier that you received in January of 2009?	17	
	18	A. Right.	18	
	19	Q. Okay.	19	
10:39	20	And	20	
	21	A. The plant was closed for a couple of years.	21	
	22	That's why it got so dirty and crumby and everything.	22	
	23	That's why it wasn't cleaned. It was closed for two	23	
	24	years.	24	
0:39	25	Any piece of property that has been closed	25	
		Page 71		Page 73
0:39	1	Q. Wasn't there junk on the property that had been	1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA ) ss
	2	used that was no longer usable? It was considered junk	2	
	З	on the property?	3	I, Lori S. Turner, CSR 9102, CP, RPR, do hereby
	4	A. Yes.	4	declare:
0:39	5	And in fact, we had what we call a junkyard. We	5	
	6	used to throw the equipment that was not good or didn't	6	That, prior to being examined, the witness named in
	7	work no more out in the back.	7	the foregoing deposition was by me duly swom pursuant
	8	Q. And wasn't that weigh dryer part of that junk?	8	to Section 2093(b) and 2094 of the Code of Civil
	9	A. I believe so. I believe we had and old weigh	9	Procedure;
0:39	10	dryer - Well, it was a pan. They call it a pan. It	10	
	11	was thrown in the back. It couldn't be used at all. It	11	That said deposition was taken down by me in
	12	wasn't worth anything. It was scrap.	12	shorthand at the time and place therein named and
	13	Q. And you authorized Gaylen to get rid of that?	13	thereafter reduced to text under my direction.
	14	A. I didn't authorize him to get rid of that or	14	
0:40	15	any particular item. Only to clean it up.	15	1 further declare that I have no interest in the
0.40	16	If that meant to get rid of that, I guess he did	16	event of the action.
		- 1	17	
	17	it. But not to cost any money to court not to cost	18	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws
	18 16	me or the bankruptcy court. Because they would have	19	of the State of California that the foregoing is true
o	19	come - I had no authority to tell him anything anyway.	20	and correct.
0:40	20	He might as well ask a monkey on a tree what he	21	
	21	could do. I had no authority.	22	WITNESS my hand this day of
	22	MR. ATKIN: That's all I have.	23	······································
	23	THE WITNESS: Okay.	24	
	<b>.</b> .			
D:40	24 25	MR. BOWERS: 'That's all. I have nothing else. THE REPORTER: So we're off the record.	25	

19 (Pages 70 to 73)





Gary L. Cooper - Idaho State Bar #1814 COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 Telephone: (208) 235-1145 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182

Counsel for Defendants

### IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON,	)
Plaintiff,	)
VS.	)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, AND LAZE, LLC.,	) ) )
Defendants.	)

CASE NO. CV-2009-0002212-OC

DEFENSE OBJECTION TO PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF DEPOSITION EXCERPTS FROM THE DEPOSITION OF MORRIS FARINELLA

COME NOW the Defendants and object to the Plaintiff's designation of excerpts from the

deposition of Morris Farinella as follows:

DESIGNATION	OBJECTION
Page 14, lines 7 - 17	No objection
Page 14, line 18 - Page 15, line 4	No objection
Page 18, line 16 - Page 19, line 6	No objection (part of the Defense designation)
Page 35, lines 13 - 20	No question designated. Answer was non-responsive and the answer to the extent it seeks to raise the issue of "partnership" is not relevant to the claims and defenses at issue in this trial
	ORIG





Page 40, lines 14 - 25	No objection
Page 42, lines 4 - 15	To the extent the answer raises the issue of "partnership" it was not responsive and is not relevant to the claims and defenses at issue in this trial
Page 43, lines 4 - 17	Answer makes no sense because the exhibit is not identified
Page 46 line 3 - Page 50, line 17	relevance
Page 56, lines 2 - 21	To the extent the answer raises the issue of "partnership" it was not responsive and is not relevant to the claims and defenses at issue in this trial
Page 58, lines 5 - 13	To the extent the answer raises the issue of "partnership" it was not responsive and is not relevant to the claims and defenses at issue in this trial
Page 61, line 19 - Page 62, line 13	To the extent the answer raises the issue of "partnership" it was not responsive and is not relevant to the claims and defenses at issue in this trial
Page 63, lines 7 - 14	No question designated. Answer was non-responsive and the answer to the extent it seeks to raise the issue of "partnership" is not relevant to the claims and defenses at issue in this trial
Page 65, lines 9 - 20	relevance

DATED this 24th day of November, 2010.

COOPER & LARSEN **ØPÉ**R С





#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on the 24th day of November, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing to:

Blake S. Atkin U.S. mail Email: blake@atkinlawoffices.net 7579 North Westside Hwy Hand delivery Clifton, ID 83228 Fax: 801-533-0380 Atkins Law Offices U.S. mail [1] 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Email: <u>blake@atkinlawoffices.net</u> [4 Hand delivery Bountiful, UT 84010 [] Fax: 801-533-0380 [ ] John D. Bowers U.S. mail [ ] Bowers Law Firm Email: john@thebowersfirm.com [1 PO Box 1550 Hand delivery 1 Fax: 307-885-1002 Afton, WY 83110 Honorable Stephen S. Dunn U.S. mail District Judge Email: karlav@bannockcounty.us 624 E Center, Room 220 Hand delivery Pocatello, ID 83201 Fax: 236-7012 GARY L. COOPER



2019 MOV VA THE SS

Gary L. Cooper - Idaho State Bar #1814 COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 Telephone: (208) 235-1145 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182

Counsel for Defendants

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON,	)
Plaintiff,	) )
vs.	)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, AND LAZE, LLC.,	) ) )
Defendants.	)

CASE NO. CV-2009-0002212-OC

### DEFENSE PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ARGUMENT

### **PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT**

- 1. Gaylen Clayson is a dairy farmer with approximately 38 years experience as a dairy farmer.
- 2. Don Zebe is a real estate agent with a 25 year business background and 6 year commercial real estate sales and development background.
- 3. Rick Lawson is an accountant with 25 years experience as a CPA who is now managing the Star Valley restaurant located on the property at issue in this litigation.
- 4. Jeff Randall is a milk hauler who has a long-standing business relationship with Gaylen Clayson hauling his milk and commodities. About 25% to 40% of his revenue is attributable to hauling milk and commodities for Gaylen Clayson.
- 5. Gaylen Clayson used Dairy Systems to service his dairy equipment and to update and install new milking equipment in his dairies prior to 2008.



- 6. Gaylen Clayson had a close working relationship with Dairy Systems before 2008 during which times he had engaged it on time and materials contracts and worked out billing disputes directly with the owners of Dairy Systems.
- 7. Gaylen Clayson had experience prior to 2008 operating and renovating cheese plants.
- 8. Gaylen Clayson had a relationship with Star Valley Cheese and its owner, Morris Farinella, prior to 2008, which included both selling his milk to Star Valley Cheese in the 1970's and again in the 1990's as well as operating the cheese plant as a part of a receivership in the 1980's.
- 9. In June of 2008, Gaylen Clayson met with Morris Farinella who was then about 85. The cheese plant had been shut down for about 2 ½ years and was in bankruptcy. The restaurant was open. Morris Farinella was trying to sell the cheese plant and restaurant with the help of a Wyoming real estate agent through the bankruptcy court. Clayson had expressed an interest in purchasing the cheese plant and restaurant. Morris Farinella asked Clayson to help operate the restaurant. Clayson was not to be paid because he was doing it as a favor to Farinella. On July 1, 2008, Gaylen Clayson took over operation of the restaurant. The money from operating the restaurant was supposed to go into an account which had been established for the restaurant and was supposed to be used to pay the bills to the food vendors and help.
- 10. Gaylen Clayson had no ownership interest in the restaurant or the cheese plant on July 1, 2008 and never thereafter had an ownership interest in the restaurant or cheese plant. Gaylen Clayson believed he would be able to put something together to buy the restaurant and cheese plant so that he would have a place to sell his milk.
- 11. It was not until August 28, 2008, that Gaylen Clayson had anything in writing authorizing him to operate the restaurant and it only authorized him to run the restaurant, take care of the worker's compensation insurance for the restaurant employees and take care of the cleanliness of the plant. (Exhibit 5A to deposition of Gaylen Clayson)
- 12. Gaylen Clayson told Morris Farinella that if the cheese plant was not up and running by October 2008 he could not be a part of it.
- 13. Gaylen Clayson spent time from July 1, 2008 to October 8, 2008, at the restaurant and cheese plant. He managed the restaurant, opened and closed the restaurant, worked around the plant and supervised others in working around the plant. Gaylen Clayson did not keep track of the time he spent. He testified his time was worth \$15/hour but provided no evidence to corroborate his opinion..





- 14. After July 1, 2008, paint and floor work was accomplished on the inside and outside of the cheese plant.
- 15. Gaylen Clayson opened a bank account at the Bank of Star Valley on approximately July 1, 2008, which was funded primarily with receipts from the restaurant. By October of 2008 it was depleted and closed.
- 16. Gaylen Clayson stipulated that all the expenses documented in Exhibit F were not approved in advance by Defendants and further that his claim is entirely based on implied agreement by Defendants after the fact to reimburse him. This stipulation does not include the debt to Dairy Systems.
- 17. In July of 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid Johnson Plumbing \$1,872 from the Bank of Star Valley account for plumbing work in the restrooms of the restaurants. The Defendants did not request or encourage him to incur this indebtedness. (Exhibit F(A))
- 18. Jeff Randall introduced Gaylen Clayson to Don Zebe. Randall was acquainted with and had a personal relationship with both Gaylen Clayson and Don Zebe. This introduction took place in late July or early August, 2008. This is consistent with the recollection of Don Zebe. Rick Lawson, however, was not introduced until the last week in August, 2008. Gaylen Clayson, Don Zebe and Rick Lawson all agree that the initial introduction was for the purpose of having Don Zebe write a business plan for Gaylen Clayson, not finance the acquisition of the plant and restaurant. Gaylen Clayson testified that almost immediately the relationship changed and by mid-August, 2008, Don Zebe and Rick Lawson became interested in acquiring the plant and restaurant. Don Zebe and Rick Lawson disagree and testified that they did not become interested in acquiring the plant and restaurant until the end of September 2008. On October 2, 2008, Rick Lawson prepared paperwork to form SVC, LLC which included Clayson, Lawson and Zebe as members. (Exhibit J) On the same date Rick Lawson made some changes to the annual report form for an existing company called Milk Market Management, LLC, which included the names of Clayson, Lawson and Zebe as well as Jeff Randall. (Exhibit K) The disputed evidence is most consistent with Zebe and Lawson not becoming interested in acquiring the plant and restaurant until the end of September, 2008, just before the paperwork on the two LLC's was generated.
- 19. In the latter part of July, Gaylen Clayson contacted Dairy Systems regarding some work at the cheese plant. Sometime near the first of August, 2008, Clayson initially hired Dairy Systems to get power on in the cheese plant. After Dairy Systems started Gaylen Clayson was advised that it was more involved and could cost as much as





\$200,000 to get the cheese plant operational. Gaylen Clayson felt this was cheap because it would cost as much as \$2 Million to build a new plant so he instructed Dairy Systems to proceed. Dairy Systems agreed to bill monthly for time and materials and they did. Defendants Don Zebe and Rick Lawson did not request Gaylen Clayson to hire Dairy Systems. According to Clayson, it was Morris Farinella, the owner of the cheese plant and restaurant, who authorized Gaylen Clayson to get this work done. Morris Farinella testified that he did not authorize Gaylen Clayson or anybody else to "get the plant running." Don Zebe and Rick Lawson deny they requested Dairy Systems to perform any work at the cheese plant. Don Zebe specifically told Dairy Systems to stop work at the plant shortly after October 8, 2008, when SVC, LLC took over operation of the restaurant from Clayson. This disputed evidence does not support the formation of an express or implied agreement on the part of the Defendants to reimburse Clayson for the payment he made to Dairy Systems.

- 20. On September 30, 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid plumber, Casey Monson, \$10,772.41 for work in the cheese plant. This was paid from the Bank of Star Valley account. The Defendants did not request or encourage him to incur this indebtedness. (Exhibit F(B))
- 21. On August 14, 2008, Gaylen Clayson attended an Idaho Milk Producers Association meeting in Sun Valley and charged \$644.01 as expenses for attending that meeting to his personal Bank of America credit card. (Exhibit F(D)) Although Clayson testified that he talked this over with Zebe and Lawson before attending, Clayson stipulated that this expense was not approved in advance by the Defendants. Clayson had not even met Lawson at the time of this meeting. There is no evidence that this expenditure improved the plant or restaurant.
- 22. On August 13, 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid Golden Ram Painting \$2,000 for a down payment on painting from the Bank of Star Valley account. On August 25, 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid Golden Ram Painting \$8,621 from his personal checking account for payment in full on painting. (Exhibit F(F)) The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.
- 23. On August 21, 2008, Gaylen Clayson charged \$379.14 at Columbia Paint on his personal Bank of America credit card. (Exhibit F(G)) The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.
- 24. Between September 3, 2008 and October 3, 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid Joshua Flud \$3,917.02 from the Bank of Star Valley account for working on refurbishing the





cheese plant. (Exhibit F(I)) The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.

- 25. Between August 15, 2008 and September 26, 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid April McMurdo \$5,100.06 from the Bank of Star Valley account for secretarial work and answering phones. (Exhibit F(J)) There is no evidence that this work improved the plant or restaurant. The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.
- 26. Between August 1, 2008 and September 10, 2008 Gaylen Clayson paid Mark Pittman \$3,532 from the Bank of Star Valley account for clean up work and work in the restaurant cooked and waited tables. (Exhibit F (K)) There was no evidence regarding how much of Pitttman's time was spent cleaning up or what he cleaned. The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.
- 27. On August 13, 2008, Gaylen Clayson charged \$1,778 in travel expenses on his personal Bank of America credit card for two repairmen from Viking to travel to Thayne Wyoming to get some equipment running. (Exhibit F(P)) The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.
- 28. On September 25, 2008, Gaylen Clayson paid \$9,100 to High Sierra for work expanding the restaurant. (Exhibit F(T)) Defendants did not request him to incur this indebtedness and, in fact, counseled him against incurring the expense.
- 29. Gaylen Clayson charged \$308.61 for some unidentified items at Thayne True Value Hardware on his personal Bank of America charge card in August of 2008. (Exhibit F(U)) The Defendants did not request Clayson to incur this indebtedness.
- 30. Dairy Systems sent four invoices/statements before Clayson turned over operation of the restaurant to SVC, LLC on October 8, 2008. The last statement was dated September 30, 2008 and shows a \$50,000 payment. (Exhibit G (first 4 pages)) The statements and invoices were all directed to Star Valley Cheese. Gaylen Clayson paid the \$50,000 payment by a check drawn on his personal account at US Bank dated September 16, 2008. (Exhibit F(U)) At the time the payment was made Morris Farinella (or his company) owned the cheese factory and restaurant.
- 31. Gaylen Clayson also gave Dairy Systems two other checks drawn on the Bank of Star Valley account, each for \$50,000, which were never funded and never cashed by Dairy Systems. The account was closed shortly after October 8, 2008, by Clayson.





- 32. Gaylen Clayson testified that he asked Defendants Zebe and Lawson to fund the checks. According to him, both indicated they would work on getting the money to fund the checks, but they never did fund the checks. Defendants Zebe and Lawson deny they ever discussed the checks with Clayson or Dairy Systems and deny they were even aware of the two unfunded checks until litigation was commenced in Wyoming and Idaho. This disputed evidence does not support an agreement that Defendants agreed to reimburse Clayson for the \$50,000 check he used to pay Dairy Systems.
- 33. Gaylen Clayson stipulated that Dairy Systems is not presently making a legal claim against him to recover its bills for time and materials at the Star Valley Cheese Plant.
- 34. Gaylen Clayson did not have the money to make the October payroll at the restaurant and called Rick Lawson on October 8, 2008, to inform him of that fact. Rick Lawson advised him that if they were going to take over the restaurant they wanted him out of there. Gaylen Clayson quit the restaurant at-that time and turned it over to Defendants Zebe and Lawson. The Defendant's version of this event is relatively consistent with that of Clayson, except that Defendants testified that Clayson told them he was "done" and if they were "interested they could take it over." Jeff Randall testified that Gaylen Clayson told him he was out of money and if "those guys" (i.e. Don Zebe and Rick Lawson) wanted to take over they could. Even if one accepts Clayson's version of events, the evidence does not support an express or implied agreement on the part of the Defendants to reimburse Clayson for expenses he had paid prior to October 8, 2008.
- 35. Although Gaylen Clayson was briefly a member of SVC, LLC his name was removed from the LLC shortly after he turned the restaurant over to Don Zebe and Rick Lawson on October 8, 2008.
- 36. Gaylen Clayson testified that there was a meeting in Rick Lawson's office which was attended by Clayson, Zebe, Lawson and Jeff Randall when he asked and Zebe and Lawson agreed to reimburse him the expenses he had incurred of about \$130,000, but Gaylen Clayson has not provided proof that such an amount was actually paid by him. He was unsure of the date except that he recalled it occurred before November 4, 2008. All of these expenses were incurred by Gaylen Clayson before he quit the restaurant and turned it over to Defendants Zebe and Lawson on October 8, 2008. Both Zebe and Lawson deny that such a meeting took place before November 4, 2008, and deny that they agreed to pay his expenses. Jeff Randall does not recall such a meeting prior to November 4, 2008. The disputed evidence does not support Clayson's testimony.

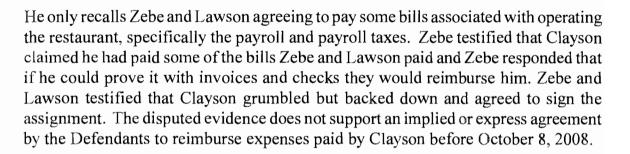




- 37. Gaylen Clayson has paid no debts since he turned over operation of the restaurant to SVC, LLC on October 8, 2008. He did, however, receive a \$20,000 refund from the power company according to Rick Lawson. Clayson claims he did not receive the \$20,000 refund.
- 38. Gaylen Clayson testified that Rick Lawson and Don Zebe agreed to pay the bills that came in October. Zebe and Lawson deny they agreed to pay any of Clayson's bills except the payroll which was upcoming after October 8, 2008. However, Zebe and Lawson did pay \$25,986.01 in bills Clayson incurred prior to October 8, 2008 in the first month after SVC, LLC started operating the restaurant. (Exhibit 11A) These bills included payroll, payroll taxes, food vendors, utilities and back sales tax. Zebe and Lawson testified that if they had not paid these bills they would not have been able to operate the restaurant because the utilities would have been turned off and the vendors would not have supplied food for the restaurant. Additional bills were paid thereafter, primarily after SVC, LLC closed the transaction to purchase the plant and restaurant. Bills paid by SVC, LLC which were incurred prior to October 8, 2008, while Clayson was operating the restaurant totaled \$78,237.79. (Exhibit 11) The disputed evidence does not support an implied or express agreement by the Defendants to reimburse expenses paid by Clayson before October 8, 2008.
- Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall signed a Purchase and Sale Agreement on October 39. 17, 2008 in which they agreed to buy the Star Valley Cheese Plant from its owner, Morris Farinella, in its "present condition" for \$800,000 (Exhibit D). The testimony about the circumstances surrounding the execution of that agreement are disputed. Clayson testified that he signed the agreement because he had the relationship with Farinella and because Don Zebe and Rick Lawson said they were not going to spend any money until they got ownership and they were making no effort to purchase the cheese plant and restaurant. Don Zebe testified that he decided to make an offer at the prompting of Jeff Randall in a phone conversation on October 16, 2008. Jeff Randall testified that he made the decision on October 16, 2008 to make an offer of \$800,000 to "get the ball rolling" because if the cheese plant opened he felt he would benefit from revenue earned from trucking milk to the plant. The following day, October 17, 2008, Jeff Randall drove with Gaylen Clayson to the Star Valley restaurant and met with Don Zebe. Both Jeff Randall and Don Zebe recalled that Zebe called the realtor to tell him he was going to make and offer, but the realtor and Zebe got into an argument and Zebe told Randall he had changed his mind and was not going to make the offer. Randall persisted and Zebe agreed to have Randall make the offer of \$800,000 for him but instructed him to have the words "and/or assigns" included so that Randall could assign the PSA to Zebe. Randall stated that he did not know where the realtor lived and Clayson offered to show him. Randall testified that neither he nor Clayson had the money to perform and Randall's intent was to make

the offer on behalf of Zebe and assign it to Zebe. The disputed evidence is most consistent with Clayson and Randall executing the PSA on behalf of Zebe with the anticipation that Clayson and Randall would then assign it to Zebe.

- 40. Later that day Randall and Clayson returned to the Star Valley restaurant and presented Zebe with the PSA which had been executed. Zebe was upset because he did not see the "and/or assigns" language in the document and because Clayson's name was on the document. The PSA did, in fact, have the "and/or assigns" language, but it was on the third page at line 117. (Exhibit D) Randall agreed that Zebe was upset when he saw Clayson's name on the document and when he could not see the "and/or assigns" language. Randall called the realtor who told him the "and/or assigns" language was in the PSA. Randall told Zebe that it did not make any difference whether Clayson's name was on the PSA because they were going to assign it to Zebe anyway. Randall's and Zebe's version is most consistent with Clayson and Randall executing the PSA on behalf of Zebe with the anticipation that Clayson and Randall would then assign it to Zebe.
- 41. The PSA provided that the buyer was purchasing the "cheese plant, equipment, restaurant . . . . with all improvements thereon, easements and other appurtenances and all fixtures of a permanent nature currently on the premises except as hereinafter provided, in their present condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted . . . ." (Exhibit D)
- 42. Gaylen Clayson admits he did not have the \$800,000 to close the transaction when he signed the PSA on October 17, 2008. Gaylen Clayson testified that he was not worried because he had talked to the Department of Agriculture and Morris Farinella. Randall testified that Clayson told him he did not have the money to perform.
- 43. SVC, LLC paid the \$10,000 earnest money called for in the PSA which was executed by Randall and Clayson on October 17, 2008.
- 44. Don Zebe and Rick Lawson testified that on November 4, 2008, they attended a meeting at Rick Lawson's accounting office with Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall to obtain Clayson's and Randall's signature on a written assignment of the PSA which Don Zebe prepared. Gaylen Clayson presented them with a handwritten list of bills he wanted them to pay. Zebe and Lawson refused to pay any bills and presented Clayson with a list of bills they had already paid and told him that because of the mess he had left them with they wanted him to pay these bills. Zebe and Lawson testified that the list they showed Clayson was the general ledger for SVC, LLC which included the bills they had paid through November 4, 2008. (See Exhibit 11A) Jeff Randall testified that the meeting got heated and he backed out to let them resolve it.



- 45. Both Jeff Randall and Gaylen Clayson admit that on November 4, 2008, they assigned all their right title and interest in the October 17, 2008 PSA to SVC, LLC whose members were Don Zebe and Rick Lawson. (Exhibit N) Gaylen Clayson knew he was not a member of SVC, LLC when he signed the assignment.
- 46. After the Assignment was signed by Clayson and Randall, Don Zebe and Rick Lawson sought financing to close the transaction. In the course of doing so they presented a business plan they prepared. The business plan contained representations that the plant had been undergoing cosmetic and physical renovations, including electrical, resurfacing of the floors, plastering of walls, cleaning, removal of old equipment, maintenance, repairs and painting. They also represented that the principals of SVC, LLC had paid for the electrical retrofit at a cost of \$225,000, which Don Zebe admitted was a misrepresentation. The business plan also represented the restaurant was profitable. Both Zebe and Lawson admitted that it was questionable whether the restaurant was profitable, but stated that it had been represented to them that it was. Zebe and Lawson were eventually able to secure \$2 Million in loans.
- 47. On January 14, 2009, Don Zebe wrote an email to the realtor and two of Morris Farinella's representatives seeking \$3,000 to pay some of the expenses SVC, LLC had incurred in operating the restaurant before closing. The email was not directed to or copied to Clayson or Dairy Systems. In that email Don Zebe stated that "we are prepared to absorb what we have paid in and most of what was done while Gaylen was in charge, i.e. electrical, plumbing, to the tune of \$245k." There is no evidence to indicate that Gaylen Clayson received this email.
- 48. The transaction to purchase the restaurant and plant from Morris Farinella (or his company) closed on February 24, 2009 for \$800,000. Laze, LLC owns the real property and buildings. SVC, LLC operates the restaurant.
- 49. After closing, Gaylen Clayson approached Rick Lawson in March of 2009 again requesting that Zebe and Lawson pay some of his bills. Lawson refused. Clayson claimed SVC, LLC was using meat he had supplied at the restaurant and had not paid

for it. The following week Lawson and Clayson met at the restaurant and Clayson retrieved what was left of the meat he supplied. Lawson paid him \$3,700 for the meat which Clayson claimed had been used by the restaurant. Clayson agrees that Rick Lawson paid him for the meat which had been used in the restaurant.

- 50. Don Zebe used the \$50,000 payment Clayson made on September 16, 2008, in negotiations with Dairy Systems over its bill. (Exhibit W and Exhibit X) The negotiations were not successful. The Defendants have been sued by Dairy Systems in Wyoming where Dairy Systems seeks to recover for the labor and materials it put into the cheese plant.
- 51. Rick Lawson testified that he feels no obligation to reimburse Gaylen Clayson for any of his expenses, including the \$50,000, because SVC, LLC was required to pay over \$78,000 of Clayson's bills after Clayson turned over operation of the restaurant to SVC, LLC on October 8, 2008.

# DISCUSSION OF LAW AND ARGUMENT

The issues to be resolved are as follows: (1) Is there an implied-in-fact contract which would support the remedy of quantum meruit requiring the Defendants to reimburse any of the admitted Exhibit F debts claimed by Plaintiff?; and/or (2) Is there an implied-in-law contract supporting an unjust enrichment or restitution recovery in favor of Plaintiff and against the Defendants? Defendants submit that the answer to both questions is "No" for the following reasons.

# A. IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACT/QUANTUM MERUIT

Plaintiff's stipulation concerning the Exhibit F expenses is inconsistent with the concept of an implied-in-fact contract. Plaintiff stipulated that all the expenses documented in Exhibit F which the Court admitted for purposes of evaluating Clayson's claim were not approved in advance by Defendants and that his claim is entirely based on agreement by

Defendants after the fact to reimburse him¹. Dairy Systems was engaged by Clayson before he even met Zebe and Lawson so there can be no claim that the Defendants approved incurring the indebtedness before Dairy Systems started its work. "The general rule is that where the conduct of the parties allows the dual inferences that one performed at the other's request and that the requesting party promised payment, then the court may find a contract implied in fact." Gray v. Tri-Way Constr. Servs., 147 Idaho 378, 387 (Idaho 2009)² Plaintiff's stipulation establishes that Clayson did not perform at the request of the Defendants. Therefore, no "implied-in-fact contract" was created based on the dual inferences that Clayson performed at the Defendant's request and that the Defendant's promised payment. Even Clayson's September 16, 2008 \$50,000 check to Dairy Systems fails this analysis. According to Clayson his payment was not conditioned upon an "inadvance" implied promise by Zebe and Lawson to reimburse him for the check. He paid Dairy Systems and expected Zebe and Lawson to each fund two other \$50,000 checks. Setting aside the fact that Zebe and Lawson deny Clayson's version of the events, even

¹The stipulation did not cover the \$50,000 payment to Dairy Systems.

²While there are earlier Idaho cases which make reference to quantum meruit and/or implied contracts, the earliest Idaho case *explaining* the "implied-in-fact contract" theory of recovery used almost identical language in its explanation: "An implied contract is one, the existence and terms of which are manifested by the conduct of the parties, *with the request of one party, and performance by the other party often being inferred* from the circumstances attending the performance." *Clements v. Jungert*, 90 Idaho 143, 153 (Idaho 1965) All subsequent "implied-in-fact contract" decisions suggest that the factual basis requires performance at the request of the party to be held responsible as the necessary requirement.

assuming Clayson's version to be accurate, the fact that Zebe and Lawson did not fund the other two \$50,000 checks does not transform these circumstances into an implied promise to reimburse Clayson.

Before an "after the fact" agreement can provide a basis for Clayson to recover against the Defendants for an "implied-in-fact" contract, Clayson must carry the burden of proving that "the conduct of the parties implies an agreement from which an obligation in contract exists." *Continental Forest Prods. v. Chandler Supply Co.*, 95 Idaho 739, 743 (Idaho 1974) See also *Willnerd v. Sybase, Inc.*, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 114544 (D. Idaho Oct. 26, 2010) (In order to assert breach of an implied-in-fact contract, a plaintiff must demonstrate that both parties to the contract are aware of the contract's existence) To prevail Clayson has the burden of proving all the elements of a contract. As explained in *GEM Indus. v. Sun Trust Bank*, 700 F. Supp. 2d 915, 922 (N.D. Ohio 2010):

The existence of an implied-in-fact contract, as with an express contract, "hinge[s] upon proof of all the elements of a contract." *Stepp v. Freeman*, 119 Ohio App. 3d 68, 74, 694 N.E.2d 510 (1992). The difference is that mutual assent to the essential elements of an implied-in-fact contract is shown not by an express offer and acceptance, but by the "surrounding circumstances, including the conduct and declarations of the parties[.]" *Id.* Those circumstances must "make it inferable that the contract exists as a matter of tacit understanding." *Id.* 

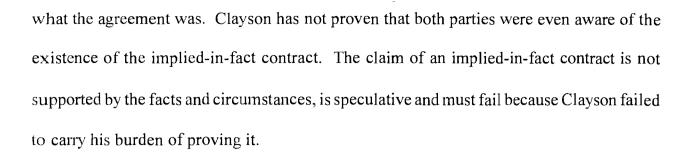
The basic elements of a contract are subject matter, consideration, mutual assent by all the parties to all the terms, and an agreement that is expressed plainly and explicitly enough to show what the parties have agreed. *State v. Korn*, 224 P.3d 480, 482 (Idaho 2009) Clayson's own testimony proves that there was no plain or explicit understanding about what

was agreed. Clayson claims Zebe and Lawson³ agreed to reimburse him approximately \$130,000 for bills he paid. The bills listed on the first page of Exhibit "F" do not total anything close to \$130,000⁴. The bills Clayson could actually substantiate with a check or credit card is a different amount, i.e. \$98,023.98 which includes the \$50,000 check to Dairy Systems. What was the "after the fact" contract? Was it \$130,000? Was it \$98,023.98? Was it \$48,023.98? Was it \$69,600. Gaylen Clayson himself does not know what the agreement was. Zebe and Lawson deny the existence of any such agreement. Zebe's January 14, 2009 email does not save this claim because it contains a different number, "245k", which Don Zebe testified was a reference to the Dairy Systems bill, not the bills which Clayson is now seeking to recover under a theory of implied-in-fact contract. While that e-mail may be significant in Dairy System's lawsuit in Wyoming, it does not support an implied-in-fact agreement between any of the Defendants and Clayson.

Gaylen Clayson has failed to carry his burden of proving an implied-in-fact contract. The conduct of the parties and the circumstances do not support an inference that a contract to reimburse Gaylen Clayson exists. Clayson did not prove that he incurred the debts because Zebe and Lawson encouraged him to or asked him to incur the debts such that an inference was created that the Defendants intended to reimburse Clayson. Clayson has not proven

³There was a clear failure of proof against Laze, LLC on the implied-in-fact contract. There was simply no testimony that Zebe and Lawson were acting on behalf of Laze, LLC at any time when an alleged implied-in-fact contract came into existence.

⁴The total is \$69,600



## B. IMPLIED-IN-LAW CONTRACT/UNJUST ENRICHMENT

To prevail, Clayson must present evidence of the amount by which the Defendants were unjustly enriched, not just the value of the services rendered. Clayson made no attempt to present and presented no evidence of the amount he claims the Defendants were unjustly enriched. His implied-in-law/unjust enrichment claim must fail.

In *Blaser v. Cameron*, the Court of Appeals indicated that a party seeking recovery under an unjust enrichment theory must present evidence not only of the value of the services it rendered, but also "the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the [defendant], would result in their unjust enrichment." 121 Idaho 1012, 1017, 829 P.2d 1361, 1366 (Ct. App. 1991). The Court of Appeals affirmed the district court's finding that the plaintiff failed to establish a claim for unjust enrichment because it did not present evidence of the amount by which the defendant was unjustly enriched. *Id*.

Barry v. Pac. West Constr., Inc., 140 Idaho 827, 834 (Idaho 2004)

The proper measure of recovery on an unjust enrichment claim is not the actual amount of the enrichment, but the amount of enrichment which, as between the two parties, it would be unjust for one party to retain. *Beco Constr. Co., Inc. v. Bannock Paving Co., Inc.,* 118 Idaho 463, 466, 797 P.2d 863, 866 (1990) (citing *Hixon v. Allphin*, 76 Idaho 327, 281 P.2d 1042 (1955)). Blaser had the burden of proving that the Camerons received a benefit and of proving the amount of the benefit which the Camerons unjustly retained. *Gillette v. Storm Circle Ranch,* 101 Idaho 663, 667, 619 P.2d 1116, 1120 (1980); *Hartwell Corp. v. Smith,* 107 Idaho 134, 139-40, 686 P.2d 79, 84-5 (Ct.App.1984). Damages need not be proven with mathematical precision, but the value of any benefit unjustly received must be proven to a reasonable certainty. *Gillette,* 101 Idaho at 667, 619 P.2d at 1120. Blaser presented evidence as to the value of the services he performed for the Camerons. n4 The value of services rendered can be used as evidence of the value of the benefit bestowed under the theory of unjust enrichment, *Hartwell Corp.*, 107 Idaho at 141, 686 P.2d at 86, but Blaser also had to prove the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the Camerons, would result in their unjust enrichment. Mere proof of Blaser's costs was inadequate to establish the value of any benefit the Camerons may have unjustly retained. *Gillette*, 101 Idaho at 667, 619 P.2d at 1120.

Blaser v. Cameron, 121 Idaho 1012, 1017 (Idaho Ct. App. 1991)

The district court, however, instructed the jury on the theory of unjust enrichment. The measure of recovery under this theory is that part of the benefit bestowed by Smith upon the Corporation which, if retained by the Corporation, would result in its unjust enrichment. Gillette v. Storm Circle Ranch, supra. This is to be contrasted with the measure of damages under the theory of quantum meruit, which is the reasonable value of the services rendered. There seems to be a continuing confusion of these two theories of recovery. See e.g., Interform Co. v. Mitchell, 575 F.2d 1270 (9th Cir.1978), and the dissents in Gillette, supra. Suffice it to say that Interform and the dissents in *Gillette* merely point out that the result under both theories is often the same. The method of measuring damages, on the other hand, is quite different, as indicated earlier. We see no need, however, to blur the distinction between the theories and use the terms interchangeably simply because in some cases it does not change the result. See Peavey v. Pellandini, 97 Idaho 655, 551 P.2d 610 (1976). Such shortcuts cause more harm than good in leading to the confusion noted among the members of the bar and the judiciary. The fact of the matter is that the results are not always the same under the two methods of measuring damages, as we show later.

This is not to say that there is no overlap between the two theories. While unjust enrichment is measured in terms of the value of the benefit to, in this case, the Corporation, the value of Smith's services can be used as evidence of the value of that benefit, as we have shown. D. DOBBS, HANDBOOK ON THE LAW OF REMEDIES § 4.5 at 261 (1973). However, the jury needs to take this one step further and determine the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the Corporation, would result in its unjust enrichment.

Hartwell Corp. v. Smith, 107 Idaho 134, 141 (Idaho Ct. App. 1984)

Clayson seeks recovery of three different classes of benefit he claims enriched the property which is owned by Laze, LLC⁵. The three classes of benefits are: (1) Clayson's own efforts; (2) The Exhibit F(A) - (T) expenses including the True Value Hardware expenditures; and (3) the\$50,000 payment on the Dairy Systems account.

## 1. Clayson's own efforts

Clayson's testimony was that he was present at the cheese factory and restaurant six days a week from July 1, 2008 until approximately October 10, 2008. He further testified that his time was worth \$15/hour. He made no effort to identify the total number of hours he is claiming and has made no effort to break down his time between the restaurant and the cheese factory improvements. A review of the credit card charges he submitted in support of his claims for reimbursement show that in the month of August he was somewhere other than Thayne, Wyoming on August 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25 and 26⁶. It would be pure speculation to try to determine the number of hours Gaylen Clayson spent performing services which benefitted the property. While damages need not be proven with mathematical precision, the value of any benefit unjustly received must be proven to a reasonable certainty. *Gray v. Tri-Way Constr. Servs.*, 147 Idaho 378, 389 (Idaho 2009) (value

⁵ There is a clear failure of proof against Don Zebe or Rick Lawson on the implied-in-law contract/unjust enrichment claim because Zebe and Lawson do not personally own the property on which the improvements were made.

⁶Clayson did not submit credit card charges for July or September so a similar comparison cannot be made in those months.

of any benefit unjustly received by the defendant in an action based upon unjust enrichment, must be proven to a reasonable certainty)

Even if one accepts the proposition that Clayson's services had a value of \$15/hour, it would require pure speculation to determine the number of hours Clayson spent benefitting the property. *Peavey v. Pellandini*, 97 Idaho 655, 661 (Idaho 1976) provides some guidance about the type of proof which is required to support a claim for services:

As noted in 66 Am.Jur.2d, Restitution and Implied Contracts, § 89 at 1031:

"Generally, in order to be entitled to recover the value of his services, the plaintiff must prove such value. Thus, evidence of the value of work or materials is ordinarily essential to a recovery under the common counts. In an action to recover the value of services rendered, any competent evidence which reasonably tends to establish such value is, of course, admissible. Evidence of what others received for like services may properly be considered. Proof of the value of services may also be shown by the opinion of witnesses who are familiar with the value of such services, including, it is generally held, the opinion of the person who performed the services."

Clayson offered no evidence of what others received for like services. Clayson offered no opinion evidence about the value of his services. Although Clayson may have been able to offer an opinion of the value of his services, he did not and only offered an opinion about the hourly value of his services without offering testimony about the number of hours or the overall benefit he provided. In fact, Clayson never kept track of the number of hours he spent and offered no reasoned estimate. The claim for the value of Clayson's services and the value unjustly retained by Laze, LLC fails for lack of proof and speculation.

## 2. The Exhibit F(A) - (T) expenses including the True Value Hardware expenditures

Most of the expenses in this category were paid from the checking account Gavlen Clayson opened at the Bank of Star Valley on approximately July 1, 2008, which was funded primarily with receipts from the restaurant. (Exhibit F(A) Johnson Plumbing \$1,872; Exhibit F(B) Casey Monson \$10,772.41; Exhibit F(F) Golden Ram Painting \$2,000; Exhibit F(I) Joshua Flud \$3,917.02; Exhibit F(J) April McMurdo \$5,100.06; Exhibit F(K) Mark Pittman \$3,532) According to the owner, Morris Farinella, the money from the operation of the restaurant was supposed to go into the account to be used to pay the expenses associated with keeping the restaurant operating. (See Farinella deposition, p. 10, line 1 to page 13, line 9) Instead Clayson used some of these funds to make improvements to the cheese plant and the restaurant despite having no authorization to do so from the owner, Morris Farinella. (See Farinella deposition, p. 66, line 19 to page 67, line 2) The consequence of using these funds for improvements instead of operations was that Clayson ran out of money and turned the restaurant over to Zebe and Lawson who had to pay operating expenses which Clayson failed to pay while he was operating the restaurant. (Exhibits 11 and 11A)

Mere proof of payment of these expenses from the restaurant checking account is inadequate to establish the value of any benefit Laze, LLC may have unjustly retained. As between Clayson and Laze, LLC why is it unjust for Laze, LLC to retain whatever benefit these expenses created? SVC, LLC had to pay payroll, payroll taxes, utilities and suppliers which could have been paid from this account if Clayson had used the account for the purposes it was created. It was not Clayson's money, it was the restaurant's money. No equity is created by allowing Clayson to benefit personally. Finally, SVC, LLC paid for all of these improvements when it paid the owner \$800,000 to buy the property. The October 17, 2008 PSA provided that the buyer was purchasing the "cheese plant, equipment, restaurant . . . with all improvements thereon, easements and other appurtenances and all fixtures of a permanent nature currently on the premises except as hereinafter provided, in their present condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted . . ." Clayson made no attempt to present and presented no evidence of the amount he claims Laze, LLC was unjustly enriched. Clayson has failed to carry his burden of proof.

The expenses which were not paid from the Star Valley restaurant account include (Exhibit F(D) - \$644.01 for attending the Idaho Milk Producers Association meeting in Sun Valley charged to Clayson's Bank of America credit card; Exhibit F(F) - \$8,621 for Golden Ram Painting paid from Clayson's personal checking account; Exhibit F(G) - \$379.14 for Columbia Paint charged on Clayson's personal Bank of America credit card ; Exhibit F(P) - \$1,778 in travel expenses for two repairmen from Viking to travel to Thayne Wyoming to get some equipment running charged on Clayson's personal Bank of America credit card ; Exhibit F(T) - \$9,100 to High Sierra for work expanding the restaurant paid by Clayson's personal check; (Exhibit F(U) for \$308.61 to Thayne True Value Hardware charged on Clayson's personal Bank of America charged on Clayson's personal Bank of these expenses is inadequate to establish the value of any benefit Laze, LLC may have unjustly retained. SVC, LLC paid for all of these improvements when it paid the owner \$800,000 to buy the





property. It was Morris Farinella, not Laze, LLC that benefitted from whatever improvement these expenses caused because the October 17, 2008 PSA provided that the buyer was purchasing the "cheese plant, equipment, restaurant . . . with all improvements thereon, easements and other appurtenances and all fixtures of a permanent nature currently on the premises except as hereinafter provided, in their present condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted . . . ." Clayson made no attempt to present and presented no evidence of the amount he claims Laze, LLC was unjustly enriched by these expenditures. Clayson has failed to carry his burden of proof.

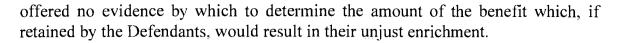
## 3. The\$50,000 payment on the Dairy Systems account

The same arguments presented above apply to this payment. Mere proof of payment to Dairy Systems is inadequate to establish the value of any benefit Laze, LLC may have unjustly retained. SVC, LLC paid for any improvements when it paid the owner \$800,000 to buy the property. It was Morris Farinella, not Laze, LLC, that benefitted from whatever improvement these expenses caused because the October 17, 2008 PSA provided that the buyer was purchasing the "cheese plant, equipment, restaurant . . . with all improvements thereon, easements and other appurtenances and all fixtures of a permanent nature currently on the premises except as hereinafter provided, in their present condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted . . ." Clayson made no attempt to present and presented no evidence of the amount he claims Laze, LLC was unjustly enriched by paying Dairy Systems \$50,000 for the work it did at the request of Clayson. *Great Plains Equip. v.* 

*Northwest Pipeline Corp.*, 132 Idaho 754, 767 (Idaho 1999) (Unjust enrichment, as a fictional promise or obligation implied by law, allows recovery where the defendant has received a benefit from the plaintiff that would be inequitable for the defendant to retain without compensating the plaintiff for the value of the benefit) Although Zebe attempted to use Clayson's \$50,000 payment to negotiate the Dairy Systems' bill, no agreement was reached and Defendants realized no benefit from the negotiation. Clayson has failed to carry his burden of proving the value of the benefit which it would be inequitable for Laze, LLC to retain.

# PROPOSED CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

- 1. The conduct of the parties does not permit the dual inference that Clayson performed at the request of the Defendants and that Defendants promised payment because Clayson admits that he did not perform at the request of the Defendants.
- 2. The conduct of the parties does not imply an agreement from which an obligation in contract exists. Clayson has the burden of proving all the elements of a contract, because even in the case of an implied-in-fact contract its existence hinges upon proof of all the elements. While Clayson claims the Defendants agreed to reimburse him for \$130,000 in expenses he incurred, he did not prove that he incurred \$130,000 in expenses nor did he identify what specific expenses he claims the Defendants agreed to reimburse him. The document he claimed identified the expenses the Defendants agreed to pay only totals \$69,600, but the amount Clayson could substantiate was yet a different amount. The disparity between the amounts is too great to imply an agreement to pay a reasonably certain amount. Thus, the conduct of Clayson himself does not imply an agreement by the Defendants to pay a reasonably certain amount. Clayson failed to carry his burden of proving an implied-in-fact agreement on the part of the Defendants to reimburse him for expenses he incurred.
- 3. Under an unjust enrichment theory Clayson has the burden of presenting evidence not only of the value of the services he rendered, but also "the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the [Defendants], would result in their unjust enrichment." In the case of his own services Clayson failed to prove the value of his services and



- 4. Under an unjust enrichment theory Clayson has the burden of presenting evidence not only of the value of the services or property he paid for, but also "the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the [Defendants], would result in their unjust enrichment." In the case of the Exhibit F expenses which were paid from the Bank of Star Valley restaurant account the Defendants were not unjustly enriched at the expense of Clayson because the services and property were paid from the restaurant account and because the Defendants paid other restaurant expenses which would have been paid from the restaurant account if Clayson had not diverted the funds in the restaurant account to pay for cheese plant improvements. Clayson offered no evidence by which to determine the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the Defendants, would result in their unjust enrichment. Clayson failed to carry his burden of proof.
- 5. Under an unjust enrichment theory Clayson has the burden of presenting evidence not only of the value of the services or property he paid for, but also "the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the [Defendants], would result in their unjust enrichment." In the case of the Exhibit F expenses which were paid from Clayson's personal checking account or his personal credit card mere proof of payment is insufficient to establish the value of any benefit Defendants may have unjustly retained. Clayson offered no evidence by which to determine the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the Defendants, would result in their unjust enrichment. In any event Defendants paid for any improvements when SVC, LLC purchased the property in its "then condition" after the improvements were made for \$800,000. Clayson failed to prove Defendants were unjustly enriched by the Exhibit F expenses which were paid from Clayson's personal checking account or his personal checking account or his personal checking account or his personal redit card.
- 6. Under an unjust enrichment theory Clayson has the burden of presenting evidence not only of the value of the services or property he paid for, but also "the amount of the benefit which, if retained by the [Defendants], would result in their unjust enrichment." In the case of Clayson's \$50,000 payment to Dairy Systems, the Dairy Systems work was performed while Morris Farinella (or his company) owned the property, not Clayson and not the Defendants. Defendants paid for any improvements when SVC, LLC purchased the property in its "then condition" after the improvements were made for \$800,000. Although Zebe attempted to negotiate the Dairy Systems bill using the \$50,000 Clayson paid he was not successful and Defendants did not benefit from the negotiation. Clayson failed to prove Defendants were unjustly enriched by Clayson's \$50,000 payment to Dairy Systems.



Gaylen Clayson decided before he met Don Zebe and Rick Lawson that he wanted to purchase and operate the Star Valley Cheese plant and restaurant. He knew the cheese plant had to be operational by the fall of 2008 or he could not participate and he testified that this is what he told Morris Farinella. As fall approached the plant was not operational and Clayson was running short on funds. He turned over the operation of the restaurant to Don Zebe and Rick Lawson. He assigned any interest he had in the PSA to SVC, LLC. His mistake was that he invested some of his own funds into fixing up the cheese plant before he had a clear understanding or agreement with the owner, Morris Farinella, or with the Defendants who eventually purchased the property from Farinella.

Gaylen Clayson took a risk. Because of his prior relationship with Morris Farinella and the lack of any agreement with him, he did not pursue recovery of his unwise investment from Farinella. Because of his prior relationship with Dairy Systems he advanced money for work he had requested before he had any authority to do so. With no legal basis to recover this unwise investment, Clayson is left to seek some recovery through the equitable remedies of implied-in-fact contract and implied-in-law contract. Clayson's record keeping and his recollection of events is spotty and inconsistent. Clayson admits he never performed any work and never paid for any services or materials at the request of the Defendants. He is unable to verify or quantify the time he allegedly spent improving the cheese plant. His records of expenditures do not match his claim and his memory of events do not match that of the Defendants in many critical respects. More significantly, his memory does not match that of the non-part witness, Jeff Randall, in many critical respects. This inconsistent and contradictory evidentiary record makes it clear that no implied contract can be concocted because to do so would involve pure speculation. Clayson failed to prove an implied-in-fact contract.

Gaylen Clayson has the burden of proving unjust enrichment. Clayson used restaurant money that should have been used to operate the restaurant to make improvements resulting in the Defendants paying many of Clayson's restaurant expenses that went unpaid due to lack of funds. Most of his evidence was devoted to trying to establish how unfairly Clayson had been treated and little of his evidence was devoted to how much he paid for the improvements he claimed he made. Again what he paid for and what he received for what he paid is largely left to speculation. None of his evidence answered the critical question about the extent, if any, to which his efforts and expenditures actually enriched the Defendants who bought the property "as is" with all the improvements for \$800,000 from the owner. If Clayson is to be believed, he is the one that negotiated the price of \$800,000 so he can hardly complain now that \$800,000 was not fair value. Because the Defendants bought the property after the improvements were made it is illogical to now claim the Defendants were unjustly enriched by Clayson's efforts. Clayson failed to prove the Defendants were unjustly enriched.

Defendants request this Court to deny Clayson's claims for implied-in-fact and implied-in-law contracts, enter judgment in favor of the Defendants dismissing Clayson's claims with prejudice and award costs and attorney fees in favor of the Defendants.





DATED this 24th day of November, 2010.

COØPER & LARSEN COOPER

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on the 24th day of November, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing to:

Blake S. Atkin 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, ID 83228	<ul> <li>U.S. mail</li> <li>Email: <u>blake@atkinlawoffices,net</u></li> <li>Hand delivery</li> <li>Fax: 801-533-0380</li> </ul>
Atkins Law Offices 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Bountiful, UT 84010	<ul> <li>U.S. mail</li> <li>Email: <u>blake@atkinlawoffices.net</u></li> <li>Hand delivery</li> <li>Fax: 801-533-0380</li> </ul>
John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm PO Box 1550 Afton, WY 83110	<ul> <li>U.S. mail</li> <li>Email: john@thebowersfirm.com</li> <li>Hand delivery</li> <li>Fax: 307-885-1002</li> </ul>
Honorable Stephen S. Dunn District Judge 624 E Center, Room 220 Pocatello, ID 83201	<ul> <li>U.S. mail</li> <li>Email: karlav@bannockcounty.us</li> <li>Hand delivery</li> <li>Fax: 236-7012</li> </ul>





1:1

Blake S. Atkin (ISB# 6903) 7579 North Westside Highway Clifton, Idaho 83228 Telephone: (208) 747-3414

ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C. 837 South 500 West, Suite 200 Bountiful, Utah 84010 Telephone: (801) 533-0300 Facsimile: (801) 533-0380

Attorney for Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant

### IN THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT IN AND FOR BANNOCK COUNTY, STATE OF IDAHO

GAYLEN CLAYSON,

Plaintiff,

v.

DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,

Defendants,

DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,

Counterclaim Plaintiffs,

v.

GAYLEN CLAYSON,

Counterclaim Defendant.

## PLANTIFF'S POST-TRIAL BRIEF

Case No: CV-2009-02212-OC

Judge: Stephen S. Dunn





Plaintiff submits this Post-Trial Brief with the attached proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and a proposed Judgment pursuant to the direction of the Court at the end of trial. Plaintiff has not attempted to reproduce here the analysis set out in the proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law themselves, but only matters that may not be necessary to decision, but which may be helpful to the Court as he analyzes the evidence introduced at the trial.

To the extent practicable, Plaintiff has attempted to organize the information by paragraph numbers corresponding to the paragraph numbers in the Findings of Fact.

#### Paragraph 7.

There is no dispute that Mr. Farinella told the Plaintiff to do whatever he wanted to get the Cheese Plant ready to open and make cheese as soon as the escrow closes, as long as it didn't cost Mr. Farinella or the bankruptcy court anything. Mr. Clayson testified that was his understanding. Mr. Farinella, although a bit confused as to the timing of events essentially agreed. Farinella deposition at 40, 42.¹ Defendants may try to argue that there is an issue of fact about when that authorization came about. But logically there is not. Mr. Clayson testified that Mr. Farinella gave him that authorization when he moved into the Cheese Plant in July 2008. Mr. Farinella testified that it came in conjunction with Mr. Clayson's having made an offer to

¹ Defendants may try to argue that Mr. Farinella admitted in his deposition that there were no oral agreements relating to the Cheese Plant. However, that is not how he testified. After Mr. Farinella had set out this agreement he had with Gaylen that he could do whatever he wanted so long as it did not cost Mr. Farinella any money, then Mr. Bowers, who was conducting the deposition, prefaced the "no oral agreements questions" with "except for what you explained to me, how's that?" Farinella deposition at 43. Mr. Farinella made it clear that there were no other agreements "other than what I told you what he did." Farinella deposition at 35. Referring to the fact that Gaylen was living at the plant while he operated the restaurant to get the plant ready to reopen upon close of escrow. Farinella deposition at 42.





buy the Cheese Plant, Farinella deposition at 60-61, but he also connected the timing of that authorization with Mr. Clayson taking over the running of the restaurant.

Gaylen offered to run the restaurant after he made the offer to—was accepted. After he bought the—he made the offer to buy the plant at the time. So with that in mind, I figured he can be trusted to run the restaurant. That's the way that happened. Just to run it to keep it open.

Q. Because you assumed that at some point he would be able to buy the whole thing?

A. It was already in process of him buying it through the bankruptcy court.

Q. Okay.

Farinella deposition at 14.

We know that Gaylen began running the restaurant on July 1, 2008, so the understanding to which Gaylen testified, that Morris Farinella told him "the Cheese Plant is yours," to go ahead and get the plant operational and he would work out the title problems and authorization to do whatever you want to get the Cheese Plant operational by the time of closing, must have been given in the July time frame as testified by Mr. Clayson. Moreover, it would not make any sense to argue that the authorization came after the October 17, 2008, formal offer because by that time Gaylen was no longer running the restaurant and Defendants had taken control of the Cheese Plant. Mr. Zebe testified that it would be illogical for a person to do all the work that Mr. Clayson was doing unless he had the assurance he would someday own the property. And indeed, it would be. Mr. Farinella must have assured Mr. Clayson that he would own the plant and given the authorization to "do what you want to get the Plant ready to operate upon the closing," at the time of the oral agreement in late June or early July.





#### Paragraph 8.

While there is some slight dispute in the record over the facts set out in paragraph 8, paragraph 8 is the most logical interpretation of the disputed facts. While Mr. Farinella testified in his deposition that Gaylen did not have the authority to apply the proceeds of the restaurant to his personal account, and that he was running the restaurant as a favor to the bankruptcy court, that testimony can be discounted because there has never been any request by the bankruptcy court, Mr. Farinella, or anyone else for an accounting, even though Mr. Zebe attempted to foment a call for such an accounting in his email dated January 14, 2009. Exhibit S. Moreover, Mr. Clayson's actions are not those of a mere manager who was not entitled to the fruit of his labors. Defendants complained about Mr. Clayson incurring about \$18,000 in debt to move a wall in the restaurant just before turning over the operations of the restaurant to the Defendants. Not the work of an hireling. In any event, Mr. Farinella testified that he authorized Mr. Clayson to do whatever he wanted to get the Cheese Plant ready to reopen upon close of escrow, as long as it didn't cost Mr. Farinella or the bankruptcy court any money. Farinella deposition at 40. Given this record, Mr. Clayson had the right to use the money in the Star Valley Cheese account to pay himself or to refurbish the Cheese Plant, and any argument that he had a duty to account to Mr. Farinella or to the bankruptcy court for that money is irrelevant to Defendant's duty to reimburse him for the expenditure of that money to refurbish the Cheese Plant.²

² Any duty Mr. Clayson might have to account to Mr. Farinella or the Bankruptcy Court in addition to being irrelevant between these parties is as least as remote as Mr. Clayson's duty to pay Dairy Systems for their remaining unpaid debt in the event the Defendants do not pay it.

#### Paragraph 9.

The facts set out in this paragraph are undisputed. Each witness who testified on the issue observed the fact that Gaylen Clayson was so dedicated to the reopening of the Cheese Plant that he lived and worked full time on site. The significance of these facts is not only in the facts themselves, but in the logical inferences that should be drawn from them. Mr. Zebe testified that it would be illogical for a person to do all the work that Mr. Clayson was doing unless he had the assurance he would someday own the property. Mr. Zebe is correct in that observation. That observation makes illogical defendants assumption, based on no evidence, that Mr. Clayson was anxious to avoid having to close the purchase for \$800,000 and that is the reason he assigned his rights to the defendants. The logical inference to draw is that Mr. Clayson was doing the work because Mr. Farinella, whom he had known for years, with whom he had done business in the past, and who had financed his associated business ventures would keep his promise that "the plant is yours", especially when he and his son Joe looked to profit from the brokering of the cheese from the plant. At it turns out that reliance was justified as was demonstrated when Mr. Farinella accepted the offer and closed on the agreement with parties whom he had been told were Mr. Clayson's partners.

#### Paragraphs 16 through 19.

Defendants try to downplay the significance of Gaylen Clayson's role in helping them obtain the right to buy the Cheese Plant, but there is little doubt in the record that Gaylen played a significant role in securing the right to buy the plant. Defendants try to argue that Gaylen was out of the picture when he and Mr. Randall went to Wyoming to make the offer on the Plant.





But the Court will recall that when Mr. Randall decided to make that offer he called Gaylen Clayson, not Don Zebe, to announce his intention because at that time the four of them were going to put together a deal "to buy the plant, refurbish it, and reopen it together." And while both he and Mr. Clayson were looking to Don and Rick to bring the money to the table to put the financing together, it would not be the first time that the people with the brains needed someone with the financial muscle to put together their dream.

Mr. Farinella also testified to the importance of Mr. Clayson's involvement in the mix. He testified that there had been other offers on the plant but that they had decided to go with Mr. Clayson because he was a local and had the milk supply. Farinella deposition at 14-15. Farinella further testified that that he did not care that Don Zebe was paying the money because he had been introduced to Don Zebe as Gaylen's partner. Farinella Depositon at 35, 57.

#### Paragraphs 26 through 28.

At first it appeared that Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson contradicted one another about their promise to pay Gaylen for his out of pocket expenses and the debts he incurred to contractors working on the plant. Mr. Zebe stipulated and stipulated that they would pay what was documented and what they could use, and, with regard to the Dairy Systems debt, represented that they had paid it, Exhibit I at p. 6, and specifically and repeatedly stated and indicated they would pay upon closing. Exhibit S, Exhibit V.

Mr. Lawson, on the other hand, stated categorically that there was no agreement to pay any of Mr. Claysons bills. Mr. Zebe cleared up the confusion when he testified that the discussion referred to by Mr. Lawson related solely to the restaurant debts. Mr. Randall, who





"sang to himself" so as not to know what was going on during that discussion apparently did not catch that the "heated discussion" related only to the restaurant debt and not the refurbishment debt the Defendants had stipulated and stipulated they would pay upon the closing.

Thus, at most, even if Defendants' version of the facts were believed, they have proven only a compromise between Clayson and themselves with regard to the restaurant debt. Having thus compromised the restaurant debt for the restaurant bills they paid, it would not be equitable to allow them to double dip and claim an offset against Mr. Clayson's out of pocket refurbishment expenses or the \$50,000 he paid to Dairy Systems.

Defendants may try to argue that any obligation they have to pay Gaylen Clayson for his out of pocket expenses or for the \$50,000 he paid to Dairy Systems is offset by the many thousands of dollars they paid "on Gaylen's behalf" when they took over operations of the restaurant. Defendants failed to establish any right to setoff. First, there was a complete lack of evidence whether the restaurant bills being disputed had been incurred by Mr. Clayson during his three month management of the restaurant or had been incurred during the occupancy of Mr. Farinella's other managers. Mr. Lawson's statement that he and Mr. Zebe expected to be reimbursed those costs upon the closing, suggests that the bills originated with Mr. Farinella before Mr. Clayson's appearance on the scene.

Another difficulty in trying to calculate any offset is the failure by Defendants to document the value of the inventory they received from Mr. Clayson. Mr. Lawson testified that when they took over the restaurant, they not only inherited the bills, but they also inherited a substantial inventory. When asked whether they had kept a record of the inventory or had attempted to value the inventory, Mr. Lawson candidly answered "no." If they inherited \$100,000 worth of inventory but paid only \$70,000 for it, then Defendants owe Plaintiff on account of the restaurant in addition to what they owe for refurbishment of the Cheese Plant. Without putting a value on the inventory, it is not fair for Defendants to ask for credit for paying the bills of the restaurant. For example, \$36,335.74 of the bills Defendants claim to have paid was for propane in a 10,000 gallon tank that was still there and full when they took over the restaurant. Similarly \$7,797.00 was paid to Sysco Foods, the supplier of the ice cream served in cones at the restaurant. Defendants surely do not expect to be paid for the propane they used, or the ice cream they served. Without an inventory, there is no way to determine if Defendants are entitled to any setoff.

Finally, Defendants testified that they paid the restaurant debts, not because of any agreement with Mr. Clayson, but because they needed those suppliers in order to continue to operate the restaurant. the law does not allow a party who, without legal obligation to do so, voluntarily pays a debt to seek to recover the debt from the originally debtor. It is well settled that a person cannot-by way of set-off, counterclaim or direct action-recover money which he or she has voluntarily paid with full knowledge of all the facts but with no obligation to make such payment. <u>Chinchurreta v. Evergreen Management, Inc.</u>, 790 P.2d 372, 374 (Idaho Ct. App. 1989).

#### Credibility of Witnesses

While many of the facts are not in serious dispute, and even fewer of the disputes make any logical sense, there are a few facts that are in dispute and for which the Court may need to





judge the credibility of witnesses. In that regard, when judging the credibility of the Defendants the Court might note that Defendants were willing to misrepresent to the banks that they had paid Dairy Systems for 90 percent of the electrical retrofit in the amount of \$225,000. Since this is one of the very debts at issue in this case, a court of justice might well choose not to believe testimony of the Defendants tending to negate their duty to reimburse Plaintiff for that portion of the debt they claimed to have paid and that he actually paid.

Jeff Randall's testimony, for the most part, corroborates the position of the Plaintiff that he continued to be involved with the group in their attempt to purchase, refurbish, and reopen the Cheese Plant even after his name was removed from the LLC documents on October 8, 2008.

His attempts to minimize the importance of Mr. Clayson's role in purchasing the Cheese Plant came about because of defendant's attempts to influence his testimony. Defendants, particularly Mr. Zebe, with whom Mr. Randall felt some particular kinship because of their shared tragedies, got to Mr. Randall, told him he had "thrown them under the bus" with his statement that he and Clayson "sold" them the plant in November 2008, and obviously influenced his testimony on that issue. The reality is that Clayson and Randall did "sell" the plant to Defendants in November 2008. Just as the contract purchaser of a home is the owner of the home, <u>Walker v. Nunnenkamp</u>, 84 Id. 485, 373 P. 2d 559 (1962), so Clayson and Randall were the owners of the Cheese Plant under their contract to purchase dated October 17, 2008. Their November assignment of that contract to Defendants was a "sale" of the Cheese Plant. The purchase price was Defendants' agreement to give Mr. Randall the work shipping the milk





and the purchase price to Clayson was the promise to reimburse his out of pocket expenses, take his milk, and assume the debts he had incurred. Exhibit CC.

Dated this 24th day of November, 2010.

**ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C.** 

Blake S. Atkin Attorney for the Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant





### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned certifies that on the 24th day of November, 2010, he caused to be served a true and correct copy of the foregoing **POST-TRIAL BRIEF** by the method of delivery designated below:

_x__ U.S. Mail ___ Hand delivery ___ Fax

John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm, PC 685 South Washington P.O. Box 1550 Afton, Wyoming 83110 Facsimile: (307) 885-1002

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, Idaho 83205-4229 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182

Bannock County Court 624 E. Center St. Pocatello, ID 83205 Facsimile: (208) 236-7208

Judge Stephen Dunn P.O. Box 4126 Pocatello, Idaho 83205 Facsimile: (208) 236-7012 _x__ U.S. Mail _x__ email ___ Fax

_x__U.S. Mail ___ Hand delivery ___ Fax

___x_U.S. Mail ___x_email ___ Fax

Blake S. Atkin





## IN THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT IN AND FOR BANNOCK COUNTY, STATE OF IDAHO

GAYLEN CLAYSON,		
Plaintiff,		
ν.		
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,		
Defendants,		
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,		
Counterclaim Plaintiffs,		
v.		
GAYLEN CLAYSON,		

Counterclaim Defendant.

### FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Case No: CV-2009-02212-OC

Judge: Stephen S. Dunn

## FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The Plaintiff Gaylen Clayson has known Morris Farinella, the former owner of the Star Valley Cheese Plant ("Cheese Plant") for many years.

2. Mr. Clayson supplied milk to the Cheese Plant over the years while it was being run by Mr. Farinella. He helped Mr. Farinella recruit other dairy farmers to supply milk to the





Cheese Plant and, at one point, Mr. Farinella loaned him money to purchase and operate a dairy in Wyoming that supplied milk to the Cheese Plant.

3. The Cheese Plant has not been able to remain profitable over recent years in part because of emerging environmental concerns over the disposal of whey, a byproduct of cheese production. The expense of whey disposal has resulted in recent years in the bankruptcy of several cheese plants in the area, including the plant in Blackfoot, Idaho, and resulted in a second bankruptcy of the Star Valley Cheese Plant in about 2005.

4. In 2007, Mr. Clayson was contacted by Morris Farinella who wanted him to reopen the Cheese Plant. Mr. Farinella knew that Mr. Clayson had the ability to supply the milk, Mr. Farinella and his son Joe Farinella assured Plaintiff they could market the cheese, and Mr. Farinella assured Mr. Clayson that he could clear up the title to the property so that Mr. Clayson could purchase the Cheese Plant.

5. At the time of this contact, Mr. Clayson was in southern California on a mission and informed Mr. Farinella that he would not be back until the next summer. Mr. Farinella indicated that would give him time to work out the title problems with the Cheese Plant.

6. Mr. Clayson was interested in reopening the Cheese Plant because he had a business plan to ship the whey back to the farmer who supplied the milk. The farmer could use the whey in feeding his cattle, and the value of the whey would offset the cost of shipping. In this fashion, both the environmental hazard connected with the whey and the cost of shipping milk to the remote location of the Cheese Plant could be offset.





7. In late June 2008, Mr. Clayson met Mr. Farinella at the Cheese Plant. At that meeting, Mr. Farinella promised Mr. Clayson that "the Cheese Plant is yours," that he should do whatever was necessary to get the Cheese Plant ready to reopen, and that Mr. Farinella would work things out so that he could buy the Cheese Plant. He even offered to finance the purchase of the Cheese Plant by Mr. Clayson.

8. During that meeting, it was also agreed that Mr. Clayson would take over the operations of the restaurant located on the premises. Mr. Farinella told him that he had to "cash flow" the restaurant and that it was his operation and he should run it as his own.

9. On July 1, 2008, Mr. Clayson physically moved into the Cheese Plant. He lived on site, managed the restaurant, and worked and supervised the work of others whom he hired to help him refurbish the Cheese Plant and make it ready for reopening. He also interfaced with potential lenders, notably the United States Department of Agriculture, and other people in the milk industry who would be instrumental in the successful operation of a cheese plant in Wyoming. Mr. Clayson spent 10 to 12 hours a day, 6 days a week from July 1, 2008, through October 8, 2008, hiring and supervising workers on the Cheese Plant, working on cleaning and refurbishing the Cheese Plant, resurfacing the floors, plastering and painting walls, cleaning out unnecessary and scrap equipment, and cleaning and painting the plant, lining up contacts to supply milk to the Cheese Plant and to take excess milk when needed, discussing financing with the United States Department of Agriculture, giving tours of the Cheese Plant to interested parties and working toward reopening the Cheese Plant.

3



10. In mid-August 2008, Mr. Clayson hired Dairy Systems Company, Inc. ("Dairy Systems"), a company with whom he had dealt for over 20 years, to upgrade the electrical work at the Cheese Plant.

11. Over the years, as Dairy Systems has performed work for Mr. Clayson they have billed him monthly. Mr. Clayson would review the bills and if he had concerns or questions he and Dairy Systems would discuss the bill and either he would be convinced that the charges were appropriate or the bill would be modified. He expected to be billed by Dairy Systems in the same manner for the work they performed on the Cheese Plant.

12. In early September 2008, Mr. Clayson received a bill from Dairy Systems for the work they had performed in August. Mr. Clayson had been onsite watching the work being performed by Dairy Systems during the month of August. Upon receiving the bill, Mr. Clayson reviewed that bill and had no concerns and voiced no objections to the Dairy Systems billings.

13. In early October 2008, Mr. Clayson received the bill for the work done in September. Again, Mr. Clayson had been on site watching the work being performed by Dairy Systems during the month of September. Upon a review of the bill, Mr. Clayson had no concerns about the September billing and voiced no objections. On September 16, 2008 he paid Dairy Systems \$50,000 toward their bill.¹

¹ At about the same time Mr. Clayson delivered two additional \$50,000 checks to Dairy Systems to be applied toward the bill and to purchase a MCC, a large ticket item that needed to be ordered several weeks in advance of when it would be needed. Mr. Clayson told Dairy Systems that the two additional \$50,000 checks would be funded by Mr. Lawson and Mr. Zebe. The checks were never funded.





14. On October 2, 2008, Mr. Clayson, Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson formed a limited liability company, SVC, LLC, to purchase, refurbish and operate the Cheese Plant. That LLC is the entity that operates the Cheese Plant for Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson to this day. On that same day, Mssrs. Lawson and Zebe had their names added as members of an LLC in Idaho known as Milk Marketing Management, LLC. Before their joining the company, Milk Marketing Management, LLC, had been owned by Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall. After entry of Mr. Lawson and Mr. Zebe into the company, the parties planned to use Milk Marketing Management, LLC, to secure the milk supply for the Cheese Plant.

15. Mr. Zebe does not lightly enter into business with others, and did not enter into this business relationship with Mr. Clayson without first thoroughly checking out the cheese industry and Mr. Clayson. Logically then, even though the paperwork for SVC, LLC and Milk Market Management, LLC, was not filed until October 2, 2008, the agreement of the parties to, as Mr. Randall put it, work together to purchase, refurbish and reopen the Cheese Plant, occurred sometime before October 2, 2008.

16. On October 8, 2008, Mr. Clayson's name was voluntarily removed from the SVC, LLC, records, but Mr. Clayson remained involved as is evidenced by the fact that when it came time to make an offer on the Cheese Plant, Mr. Randall talked first to Mr. Clayson, and only called Mr. Zebe on the phone as he and Mr. Clayson were on the way to Wyoming to make the offer.

17. On October 17, 2008, Mr. Clayson and Jeff Randall went to Wyoming to the home of the broker, Val Pendleton, and made an offer to purchase the Cheese Plant for \$800,000.





On their way to Wyoming to make that offer they called Don Zebe to tell him what they were doing and he agreed that it was a good move.

18. True to the promise he had made to Gaylen Clayson in July that "the Cheese Plant is yours," and that he would work out the paperwork so Mr. Clayson could buy it, Mr. Farinella accepted the offer.

19. On November 4, 2008, Gaylen Clayson and Jeff Randall assigned the contract to purchase the Cheese Plant to Don Zebe and Rick Lawson and the company of which they were the principles, SVC, LLC. Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson borrowed \$2 million from Citizens Community Bank of Idaho, backed by the United States Department of Agriculture to purchase and operate the Cheese Plant. They closed the purchase on February 24, 2009, once they had obtained that funding.

20. In addition to being supplied to Mr. Clayson, the Dairy Systems bills were delivered to Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson. Neither voiced any objection to the bills until after they had obtained their financing from Citizens Community Bank on February 24, 2009.

21. During the several months that they had the Dairy Systems bills in hand, Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson had complete control and access to the Cheese Plant. They employed experts, Bill Sulzer of Statco, and J.P. Electric, to examine the Dairy Systems work to determine what needed to be done to complete the electric retrofit. Following the review by Defendants' own experts, Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson kept the design originated by Dairy Systems and even put their new Motor Control Center ("MCC") in the same location as designed by Dairy Systems.





They also kept, and are using to this day, transformers, breaker panels, and wire pulled by Dairy Systems.

22. During discussions with Klark Gailey of Dairy Systems related to a threat by the supplier of the MCC to put a lien on the Cheese Plant, Mr. Zebe did not voice any objection to the Dairy Systems bills.

23. On February 19, 2009, Mr. Zebe wrote an email to Klark Gailey telling him that the funding was in the bank and inviting him to confirm that fact with the broker, Val Pendleton. Exhibit V. Mr. Zebe admitted sending this email, but offered no explanation. Without some explanation, this email, which does not voice any objection to the Dairy Systems bills he had then had for at least four months, can only be interpreted as a communication to a creditor that the funding is in and he is soon to be paid.

24. Mr. Zebe and Mr. Lawson represented to lenders from whom they were successful in borrowing \$2 million, that they had paid \$225,000 to Dairy Systems. Exhibit I at 6. They also told Morris Farinella that upon closing they were prepared to absorb most of the debts incurred by Gaylen Clayson, including specifically the \$245K owed to Dairy Systems. Exhibit S.

25. After the funding had been obtained and liens on the property could no longer interfere with financing, Mr. Zebe wrote an email to Klark Gailey in which he acknowledged that even from his point of view, Dairy Systems was owed more than the \$50,000 that Gaylen Clayson had paid them. Mr. Zebe, however, insisted that he would deduct from amounts owed to Dairy Systems the \$50,000 that Gaylen Clayson had paid. Exhibits W and X.





26. That Defendants agreed to pay at least some of Mr. Clayson's costs incurred in refurbishing the Cheese Plant cannot be doubted.

27. Mr. Zebe testified that he had stipulated and stipulated that they would pay any expenses incurred by Mr. Clayson that were supported by cancelled checks or invoices and with the additional stipulation that they be for things that the Defendants could use.

28. Defendants offered no evidence that any expenses incurred by Mr. Clayson were for things that Defendants could not use. What evidence is in the record indicates that most, if not all, of Mr. Clayson's efforts were useful to the Defendants. In the Business Plan that Mr. Zebe prepared, Exhibit I at 6, he lists for the banks, the work that had been done to that point in getting the Cheese Plant ready to reopen. That list included cosmetic and physical renovations, an electrical retrofit of the plant, resurfacing floors, plastering of walls, cleaning, removal of old equipment, maintenance, repairs and painting. If the work done was significant enough to merit a mention to the lenders, it can hardly be argued that it somehow could not be used by Defendants.

29. The amount of Mr. Clayson's out of pocket expenses was difficult to ascertain and consumed more than its share of trial time to sort out. Mr. Clayson prepared a hand written summary of his expenses that was introduced at the trial as the first page of Exhibit F. That handwritten summary, which was delivered to defendants at the time they were discussing Mr. Clayson's withdrawal from the business, was prepared by Mr. Clayson at the Star Valley Cheese Plant offices from invoices that were kept in the ordinary course of business of the Cheese Plant by April McMurdo, the company's secretary. Mr. Clayson turned the office and all its contents,





including the file containing those invoices, over to the Defendants when he left in October 2008. Defendants did not produce that file or any documents relating to the cost of refurbishing the Cheese Plant.

30. While Mr. Clayson's legal team tried to support the amounts set out in Exhibit F's first page with cancelled checks and credit card receipts currently in Plaintiff's possession, it became clear as foundation was being laid for those documents that only some of them actually supported the claim.

31. Adding all the expenses listed in the first page of Exhibit F supported by admissible evidence produced at trial, the total comes to \$47,715.62.

32. But the evidence also showed that the first page of Exhibit F was delivered by the Mr. Clayson to the Defendants during the discussions in which the Defendants agreed to pay his out of pocket expenses in refurbishing the Cheese Plant. That fact, coupled with the failure by Defendants to produce the supporting documents which they now control, supports a finding that all the expenses detailed in the first page of Exhibit F should be paid by Defendants to Mr. Clayson. The total Exhibit F charges is \$74,108.00.

33. Mr. Clayson lived and worked at the Cheese Plant from July 1, 2008, through October 8, 2008. He worked 10 to 12 hours per day, 6 days per week. He testified that he would not do such work for less than \$100,000 but valued his services at \$15 per hour.

#### CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. In its ruling on Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, this Court ruled that the express terms of the assignment of rights by Mr. Clayson to Defendants precluded him from

9





proving that he had benefitted Defendants beyond the value of the Cheese Plant reflected in that document, namely the \$800,000 purchase price that the Defendants assumed and paid. The Court determined, however, that:

Conflicting evidence in this case demonstrates that the Assignment of Rights Contract could have possibly been part of a larger agreement, or that there were other, separate agreements between the parties, thus not precluding the claims of an implied-in-fact and/or implied-in-law contract.

This trial was held to determine those issues.

2. The Idaho Supreme Court has stated:

"An implied in fact contract is defined as one where the terms and existence of the contract are manifested by the conduct of the parties with the request of one party and the performance by the other often being inferred from the circumstances attending the performance." *Farnworth v. Femling*, 125 Idaho 283, 287, 869 P.2d 1378, 1382 (1994) (citing *Clements v. Jungert*, 90 Idaho 143, 153, 408 P.2d 810, 815 (1965)). The implied-in-fact contract is grounded in the parties' agreement and tacit understanding. *Kennedy v. Forest*, 129 Idaho 584, 587, 930 P.2d 1026, 1029 (1997). "The general rule is that where the conduct of the parties allows the dual inferences that one performed at the other's request and that the requesting party promised payment, then the court may find a contract implied in fact." *Homes by Bell-Hi, Inc. v. Wood*, 110 Idaho 319, 321, 715 P.2d 989, 991 (1986) (citing *Clements v. Jungert*, 90 Idaho 143, 153, 408 P.2d 810, 815 (1965); *Bastian v. Gafford*, 98 Idaho 324, 325, 563 P.2d 48, 49 (1977)).

Fox v. Mountain West Elec., Inc., 137 Idaho 703, 708, 52 P.3d 848, 853 (2002)

3. Furthermore, the Idaho Supreme Court has declared that:

The doctrine of quantum meruit is a remedy for an implied-in-fact contract and permits a party to recover the reasonable value of services rendered or material provided on the basis of an implied promise to pay. *See Cheung v. Pena*, 143 Idaho 30, 35, 137 P.3d 417, 422 (2006).

Gray v. Tri-Way Const. Services, Inc., 147 Idaho 378, 387, 210 P.3d 63, 72 (2009)





4. As to contracts implied-in-Law and unjust enrichment, the Idaho Supreme Court

has stated:

Unjust enrichment, or restitution, is the measure of recovery under a contract implied in law. Barry v. Pacific West Const., Inc., 140 Idaho 827, 834, 103 P.3d 440, 447 (2004). "A contract implied in law ... 'is not a contract at all, but an obligation imposed by law for the purpose of bringing about justice and equity without reference to the intent of the agreement of the parties .... '" Id. The measure of recovery on an unjust enrichment claim "is not the actual amount of the enrichment, but the amount of enrichment which, as between two parties it would be unjust for one party to retain." Beco Constr. Co., Inc. v. Bannock Paving Co., Inc., 118 Idaho 463, 466, 797 P.2d 863, 866 (1990). The plaintiff has the burden of proving that the defendant received a benefit and of proving the amount of the benefit which the defendants unjustly retained. Blaser v. Cameron, 121 Idaho 1012, 1017, 829 P.2d 1361, 1366 (Ct.App.1992). "The value of services rendered can be used as evidence of the value of the benefit bestowed under the theory of unjust enrichment." Id. "Although damages need not be proven with mathematical precision, the damages, i.e., the value of any benefit unjustly received by the defendant in an action based upon unjust enrichment, must be proven to a reasonable certainty." Gillette v. Storm Circle Ranch, 101 Idaho 663, 667, 619 P.2d 1116, 1120 (1980).

Gray v. Tri-Way Const. Services, Inc., 147 Idaho 378, 388-389, 210 P.3d 63, 73 - 74 (2009)

5. The circumstances of this case and the conduct of the Defendants and the Plaintiff

establishes the dual inferences that Plaintiff relinquished his interest in the Plant and the business that would run the plant based upon the promises of the Defendants to pay the value of his efforts, reimbursement of his out of pocket expenses, and the \$50,000 that he paid to Dairy Systems.

6. Plaintiff relinquished his interest in the Cheese Plant after he had spent three months of his life, over \$100,000.00 dollars, and his political capital with Mr. Farinella, the United States Department of Agriculture, Dairy Systems, a trusted supplier, and others preparing





the Cheese Plant to be reopened. Defendants' arguments that he agreed to do so without any expectation of compensation for his efforts or reimbursement for the substantial money he paid simply is not credible.

7. Indeed, even Defendants themselves do not believe so absurd a proposition. Mr. Zebe stipulated and stipulated that they would pay Mr. Clayson his costs of refurbishment if they were "supported by cancelled checks or invoices" and if "they could use the work." Similarly, he testified that they would have paid the Dairy Systems bill if they could use the work.

8. Defendants' supposition that the Plaintiff might have been willing to walk away from his investment in this project because he was afraid he could not come up with the \$800,000 and might be liable to pay it by December 2008, had Defendants not rescued him is also wholly without support.

9. There was no evidence, other than the fact that Mr. Clayson did not have the \$800,000 in his pocket to pay the purchase price, to suggest that fear of that payment was his motivation to give up this opportunity.

10. To the contrary, the evidence was that Mr. Farinella, who had in the past financed Mr. Clayson's businesses connected to this Cheese Plant, and who, with his son Joe, planned to profit from the brokering of the cheese, offered to finance the purchase for Mr. Clayson. Moreover, Mr. Clayson had had discussions with the United States Department of Agriculture who advised him that a lot of people would like to see that plant reopened and he would have no trouble getting help with the financing.





11. Defendants did not pay the purchase price out of their own pocket. They paid the \$800,000 purchase price with money borrowed from Citizens Community Bank of Idaho and guaranteed by the United States Department of Agriculture. That loan came about as a result of the business plan Defendants provided to the bank and the United States Department of Agriculture that championed the work efforts of the Plaintiff and the \$225,000 that supposedly had been paid to his contractor Dairy Systems. Defendants simply did not prove that Gaylen Clayson could not have purchased this Cheese Plant on his own.

12. Something other than the fear of the \$800,000 purchase price must have motivated Mr. Clayson to relinquish his interest in the Cheese Plant. The evidence is that motivation came from the promises that Defendants made him.

13. In its Memorandum Decision on the Motion for Summary Judgment, this court carved out those promises as one of the equitable claims that were allowed to go forward in this case:

When Zebe stated an agreement to pay for "most of what was done while Gaylen was in charge . . . to the tune of 245K" or to pay the Dairy Systems debt . . . a question of fact arises as to the extent of that obligation, whether pursuant to an implied-in-fact contract or by way of unjust enrichment. What the nature of the agreement was, how much was agreed to be paid, and for what, are questions the jury must decide. (emphasis added).

Memorandum Decision and Order on Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment at p. 21.

14. Defendants admitted that they agreed to pay Plaintiff's out of pocket expenses to the extent they were documented and that they could use them. Defendants offered no evidence as to any improvements made by Mr. Clayson or Dairy Systems that they could not use.

9.8°.8°. 10. 10.





15. Likewise, there is no question that Defendants benefited from Mr. Clayson's refurbishment efforts and expenses. Defendants, in their business plan that they used to obtain \$2 million from the bank and the USDA, referenced this refurbishment work.

The facility has and is undergoing cosmetic and physical renovations. To include but not limited to; an electrical retrofit of the plant, resurfacing floors, plastering of walls, cleaning, removal of old equipment, maintenance, repairs and painting.

Exhibit I at 6. This is a reference to the work done and procured by the Plaintiff. Not only is this an acknowledgement that the Plaintiff's efforts benefited the Defendants in their continued operation of the Cheese Plant, but their reliance on those efforts also helped them to obtain the funding to purchase and operate the Cheese Plant and therefore benefitted them in that fashion.

16. The Court concludes that the Plaintiff is entitled to recover all the amounts set out on the first page of Exhibit F that was delivered to the Defendants in connection with the agreement to remove his name from the operating documents of Defendants' LLC. While Plaintiff was unable to support all of those charges with receipts, cancelled checks or credit card receipts, this failure is due in large measure to the fact that the Plaintiff left those receipts with the Defendants at the time he left the Cheese Plant. Defendants made no attempt to produce those records or explain at the trial why they could not produce those records if they thought they would show something different from the totals shown in Exhibit F. That total is \$74,108.00.

17. As to the value of the time Mr. Clayson dedicated to the reopening of the Cheese Plant, the evidence is undisputed that Mr. Clayson spent at least ten hours per day, 6 days per week for a period of 14 weeks working on the plant, interfacing with people and entities that could be instrumental in the reopening of the Cheese Plant and supervising workers at the plant.





Mr. Clayson worked a total of at least 840 hours in those activities. Defendants did not dispute Plaintiff's evidence that his time was worth \$15 per hour. Therefore, the value of Mr. Clayson's efforts is \$12,600.

18. Mr. Clayson is entitled to be repaid the \$50,000 that he paid toward the Dairy Systems debt. There was an implied-in-fact contract between Defendants and Mr. Clayson that they would pay the Dairy Systems debt.

19. On January 14, 2009, Mr. Zebe wrote an email to various recipients with the urgent request that it be put into the hands of Morris Farinella, the seller of the plant. In that email he stated "once we close we are prepared to absorb what we have paid in and most of what was done while Gaylen was in charge, i.e., electrical, plumbing, to the tune of 245k."

20. Mr. Zebe testified that was a reference to the Dairy Systems debt.

21. Defendants' conduct toward Dairy Systems after Mr. Clayson withdrew from the business further establishes that Defendants must have agreed with Mr. Clayson to pay the Dairy Systems debt. After having been given copies of the Dairy Systems invoices and having reviewed them, in numerous emails to Klark Gailey of Dairy Systems, Mr. Zebe discussed the work that had been done by Dairy Systems and plans to complete the work once funding had been obtained.

22. In none of those emails did Mr. Zebe ever suggest that he would not pay the bill when the funding had been obtained nor even that he would be disputing the amount of the bill. On January 31, 2009, for instance, after asking for information about what work had been done, Mr. Zebe stated "I have noticed there is [sic] many parts lying around including wire on rolls,





conduit ets. . ., I just want to be clear on what it is that has been done, and materials used. Would what is remaining be used for work to be completed?" Exhibit U.

23. During a discussion with Klark Gailey of Dairy Systems about a lien that the manufacturer of the Motor Control Center, CED, had threatened to put on the Cheese Plant, Mr. Zebe never suggested that he would not be paying the Dairy Systems debt.

24. In an email to Klark Gailey of Dairy Systems on February 19, 2009, days before the funding was to be received, Mr. Zebe wrote a simple email to Klark Gailey stating that "Our funds are in the title companies account waiting for distribution. Once it records we will be funded." He then invited Mr. Gailey to verify the funds with the broker. Exhibit V. Without other explanation that email can only be interpreted by the creditor recipient that he is soon to be paid.

25. Further evidencing their having agreed to pay the Dairy Systems debt, after the funding was obtained and there was no longer any threat that liens would impair the funding, Mr. Zebe wrote an email to Klark Gailey and for the first time stated that he would not pay the entire Dairy Systems debt but only that amount he could use. Mr. Zebe then stated "The amounts will be calculated and subtracted from the Fifty thousand that you have been paid, what is remaining is what will be paid." Exhibit W. He calculated that amount to be \$62,333.55. Exhibit X. He never paid the \$12,333.55 to Dairy Systems, and never paid the \$50,000 to Mr. Clayson either.

26. Those communications with Dairy Systems are consistent with an agreement with Mr. Clayson that Defendants would "absorb" the Dairy Systems debt and not with any other scenario. Therefore the Court finds that Defendants agreed to pay the Dairy Systems debt.

16





27. As to the amount that Defendants will be required as a part of this action to pay the Plaintiff toward the Dairy Systems debt, the Court is limiting the recovery to the \$50,000 that Mr. Clayson actually paid. During the trial, the Plaintiff stipulated that there is pending in Wyoming an action involving Dairy Systems and the Plaintiff and Defendants in this case, and that in that matter, Dairy Systems has not, as yet, asserted a claim against Mr. Clayson. That being the case, the Court is limiting Mr. Clayson's recovery to the \$50,000 he has actually paid since any claim beyond that amount has not yet accrued.

28. Defendants introduced evidence of payments they made to suppliers who were owed money for goods and services they had supplied to the restaurant before the time when Defendants took over the running of the restaurant. Defendants testified that they paid those restaurant bills, not because of any agreement with Mr. Clayson but because those suppliers were important to the continued operation of the restaurant and they wanted to keep them happy. Defendants seek to offset those amounts against what they owe to Mr. Clayson.

29. Such an offset cannot be allowed in this case. First, Defendants failed to show which of those debts were incurred when Mr. Clayson was running the restaurant versus the debts incurred when Mr. Farinella was running the restaurant before Mr. Clayson took over on July 1, 2008. Mr. Lawson's statement that he and Mr. Zebe expected to be reimbursed those costs upon the closing suggests that the debts may have belonged to Mr. Farinella.

30. Additionally, Mr. Lawson testified that Defendants inherited from Mr. Clayson not only some debts but also some unquantified amount of inventory. Without knowing the value of the inventory, the Court could not calculate whether or how much Defendants were

17





benefited or hurt by what they inherited from Mr. Clayson with regard to the restaurant. There is not sufficient evidence for the Court to allow any offset to the Defendants.

31. Finally, the law does not allow a party who, without legal obligation to do so, voluntarily pays a debt to seek to recover the debt from the originally debtor. It is well settled that a person cannot-by way of set-off, counterclaim or direct action-recover money which he or she has voluntarily paid with full knowledge of all the facts, and without any fraud, duress or extortion, although no obligation to make such payment existed. <u>Chinchurreta v. Evergreen</u> <u>Management, Inc.</u>, 790 P.2d 372, 374 (Idaho Ct. App. 1989).

#### **CONCLUSION**

The Plaintiff has proven an implied-in-fact contract with the Defendants to pay him \$124,108.00 in out of pocket expense reimbursement which includes the \$74,108.00 shown on Exhibit F and the \$50,000 he paid to Dairy Systems. Mr. Clayson is also entitled to recover \$12,600 for the time he spent preparing the Plant to reopen. Judgment will be entered in the amount of \$136,708.00 in favor of the Plaintiff and against the Defendants.

Dated this ____ day of December, 2010.

By the Court

Honorable Stephen S. Dunn, District Judge





## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned certifies that on the 24th day of November, 2010, he caused to be served

a true and correct copy of the foregoing FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF

LAW by the method of delivery designated below:

_x__U.S. Mail ___ Hand delivery ___ Fax

John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm, PC 685 South Washington P.O. Box 1550 Afton, Wyoming 83110 Facsimile: (307) 885-1002

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, Idaho 83205-4229 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182

Bannock County Court 624 E. Center St. Pocatello, ID 83205 Facsimile: (208) 236-7208

Judge Stephen Dunn

Pocatello, Idaho 83205 Facsimile: (208) 236-7012

P.O. Box 4126

_x__ U.S. Mail _x__ email ___ Fax

_x_ U.S. Mail ___ Hand delivery ___ Fax

__x_U.S. Mail __x_ email ___ Fax

John Sta

Blake S. Atkin





2019 DEC -5 FT 2:05

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

# STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

<u>Register#CV-2009-2212-OC</u>	
GAYLEEN CLAYSON,	)
Plaintiff,	) ) )
-VS-	ý
	ý
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	)
	)
Counterclaim Plaintiffs	)
	)
-VS-	)
	)
GAYLEN CLAYSON,	)
Counterclaim Defendant.	)

# MEMORANDUM DECISION, FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

This matter is before the Court for decision following a court trial, held on November 4, 5, and 10, 2010. The Court has carefully considered the testimony and exhibits offered and admitted at trial, the deposition testimony of Morris Farinella, different portions of which were offered by the parties, and the parties' post-trial briefs and proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law. Defendants' objection to portions of the Farinella deposition designated by

the Plaintiff is overruled. The Court considers all of the portions of the deposition designated by both parties to be relevant to the issues raised in this case. The Court notes that the Defendants' Counterclaim was dismissed prior to trial. The Court also notes that it had previously granted Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, in part, by order filed on September 15, 2010 ("MSJ Decision"), which is incorporated herein by reference, which order limited the issues to be tried.

#### **STANDARD OF REVIEW**

In this case, the Court is charged both with the responsibility of deciding questions of law and questions of fact. Deciding the credibility of witnesses and the weight to be given to the testimony are matters exclusively within the province of the Court, as the trier of fact. *Comish v. Smith*, 97 Idaho 89, 540 P.2d 274 (1975); *Pierson v. Sewell*, 97 Idaho 38, 539 P.2d 590 (1975). "When a case has been tried to a court, it is the province of the trial judge to weigh the conflicting evidence and testimony and to judge the credibility of witnesses." *Magic Valley Truck Brokers, Inc. v. Meyer*, 133 Idaho 110, 114, 982 P.2d 945, 989 (Ct.App. 1999).

## FINDINGS OF FACT

The Court sets forth, in memorandum form, the facts that the Court finds most relevant to the legal issues to be determined. The facts stated here will constitute the Findings of Fact required by I.R.C.P. 52(a). For the most part, the facts are not in dispute. To the extent important facts are in dispute, the Court will indicate the basis for its factual determinations.

Since 1975 the Star Valley Cheese Plant located in Thayne, Wyoming ("Plant") was owned by Morris Farinella ("Farinella"), apparently through a corporation. The Plant closed its

operations in 2004 or 2005, and ultimately, Farinella's Plant corporation was in bankruptcy. Farinella was authorized by the bankruptcy court to receive and convey offers, or "bids" to purchase the Plant. Sometime in 2007, Farinella contacted the Plaintiff, Gaylen Clayson ("Clayson"), to see if he was interested in buying the Plant. Clayson had some interest but was not available to do anything personally until sometime in 2008. In approximately February 2008, Clayson made a "bid"¹ to purchase the Plant for \$800,000. Sometime in June 2008. Clavson² had Farinella's permission to operate the restaurant which was adjacent to the Plant, and to clean up and make the Plant operational, as long as his efforts didn't cost Farinella or the bankruptcy court any money.³ Beginning July 1, 2008, Clayson actually moved to and lived on the premises, where he operated the restaurant and began to clean up the Plant and make it operational. While Clayson did not yet own the Plant, he was authorized by Farinella to do what he was doing, the intent being that he would ultimately purchase the Plant. From that point, until October 8, 2008, Clayson put in considerable time and effort in running the restaurant and cleaning up the Plant,⁴ which included hiring various individuals and companies to paint, plaster and repair the floors, walls and exterior, and to perform plumbing and electrical services on Plant

¹ The Court infers that this "bid" was not a formal offer to purchase, but was part of a process by which interest to purchase for certain amounts could be shown and "accepted" by the bankruptcy court, thus allowing the person making the accepted bid to do some authorized activities related to the Plant.

² Clayson has been a dairy farmer for 38 years in Firth, Idaho, and, at one point, sold milk to the Plant when it was operational.

³ Farinella Depo., p. 40. This is also confirmed in part by Farinella's letter dated August 28, 2008, included in the record as Farinella Deposition Ex. 5A. There is a conflict in the testimony as to whether Clayson had the authority to keep and use any funds from the restaurant business in excess of those needed for restaurant operations, including food, wages, employment taxes, workers compensation payments, etc. Farinella testified that Clayson had no authority to keep any funds personally, and Clayson testified he could keep any excess funds, and he created a bank account for that purpose. The Court need not resolve this conflict because it is not relevant to the issues to be decided here.

equipment.⁵ It is agreed that Defendants never personally requested or authorized any of the refurbishment work Clayson did or had done. One of the companies hired by Clayson was Dairy Systems Company, Inc. ("Dairy Systems"), a company who had provided various plumbing, electrical and maintenance services for Clayson at his dairy for many years. Dairy Systems provided certain services at the Plant and billed Clayson monthly. Clayson personally paid Dairy Systems \$50,000.⁶

Clayson testified to substantial additional refurbishment expenses. Plaintiff's Ex. F is a handwritten list of his claims, but was admitted only for the purpose of showing what Clayson claimed and not as proof of what was actually paid. Subparts A through V of Plaintiff's Ex. F are the supporting documents for Clayson's payments. Certain of those exhibits were stricken as lacking foundation of personal knowledge. The Court finds that Clayson made the following payments: Subpart A - \$1872.00; Subpart B - \$10,772.41; Subpart C - \$0; Subpart D - \$643.99; Subpart E - \$0; Subpart F - \$10,621.00; Subpart G - \$379.14; Subpart H - \$0; Subpart I - \$3887.02; Subpart J - \$5100.06; Subpart K - \$3532.00; Subpart L - \$0; Subpart M - \$0; Subpart N - \$0; Subpart P - \$1738.00; Subpart Q - \$0; Subpart R - \$0; Subpart S - \$0; Subpart T - \$9100.00; Subpart U - \$50,000.00, plus \$308.61 (True Value charges). These payments total \$97,954.23, including the \$50,000 payment Clayson made to Dairy Systems.

⁴ Clayson's undisputed testimony is that he worked 6 days a week, 10-12 hours per day, from July 1 to October 8. He testified that his opinion of the value of his personal labor is \$15 per hour.

⁵ All the work done or authorized by Clayson shall hereafter be referred to as the "refurbishment work."

⁶ The testimony is that Clayson also gave Dairy Systems two unfunded checks, each for \$50,000, telling Dairy Systems that Defendants would fund those checks at a later time. He also asserts that Defendants reviewed and agreed to fund those checks and to pay the entire Dairy Systems debt, totaling something in excess of \$250,000 for services rendered prior to January 1, 2009 (Plaintiff's Ex. G). However, per Court rulings prior to and during trial,

At some point in late July, August and September, 2008, Defendants, Don Zebe and Rick Lawson,⁷ were introduced to Clayson by the mutual friend of all the parties, Jeff Randall ("Randall"). It is undisputed that at the beginning Zebe, who was a real estate developer, was going to help Clayson prepare a business plan to assist in obtaining financing for the purchase of the Plant. Lawson, a certified public accountant, was initially involved in the accounting aspects of the business plan. At some point, but no later than late September by their own testimony, Defendants became interested in participating in the ownership of the Plant.⁸

On October 2, 2008, Clayson, Zebe and Lawson became members of a Wyoming limited liability company, SVC, LLC ("SVC"),⁹ with the expectation that they would jointly own and operate the Plant. However, by October 8, 2008, Clayson did not have any more money to put into the restaurant or the Plant, and could not pay the restaurant payroll due at that time. A conversation occurred between Clayson and Lawson. There is a minor conflict in the testimony, with Lawson testifying that Clayson called him and said he had no more money, that Defendants should take over the restaurant and Plant, and that Clayson "was through." Clayson's testimony is that he wanted Defendants to start paying the expenses of the facilities, including the payroll,

the sole issue on the Dairy Systems debt is whether Defendants are required to reimburse Clayson the \$50,000 he paid to Dairy Systems. Therefore, no further discussion is needed about the entire Dairy Systems debt.

⁷ Collectively referred to as Defendants and individually referred to as "Zebe" and "Lawson".

⁸ There is a significant dispute in the testimony as to when the Defendants' interest in the project became more involved. Clayson testified that it was almost immediately, or in mid-August, and Defendants testified that they did not become interested in ownership participation until late September. The Court need not resolve this conflict because it is not relevant. The question is whether Defendants ever agreed to reimburse Clayson's refurbishment expenses or whether it would be unjust to allow them to retain the benefits of those expenses. When they became interested in participating in the ownership of the plant is not pertinent to those questions.

⁹ Plaintiff's Ex. J. At or about the same time these same parties, plus Randall, became involved in another limited liability company, Milk Management, LLC. However, that company was not involved in the dispute over the refurbishment expenses.

but that Lawson told him if Defendants were to do that Clayson was out of the business. Clayson admitted that he "relinquished" his continued participation in the business at that time. It is clear that from October 8 forward Clayson left the premises, had no further involvement in SVC, and did not do any further work on the Plant. The SVC articles were amended to delete Clayson as a member. Defendants took over the operation of the restaurant and physical possession of the Plant, under essentially the same arrangement with Farinella that Clayson had.¹⁰

Shortly thereafter, on or about October 10, 2008, Clayson testified that Defendants agreed to reimburse him all his refurbishment expenses, which he estimated at somewhere between \$100,000 and \$150,000. Clayson asserts that he was told "when we get our funding we will reimburse for you're out of pocket expenses." Defendants adamantly deny that any such conversation took place. The Court will resolve this dispute below.

On October 17, 2008, Clayson and Randall signed a formal offer to purchase the Plant from Star Valley Cheese, Inc., for \$800,000. The conversations between the parties on that day

¹⁰ Over the course of several weeks in October and November, 2008, Defendants paid some expenses related to restaurant operations which they testified had been incurred, but unpaid by Clayson, totaling \$25,986.01. Defendants' Ex. 11A. Defendants also assert that they paid substantial additional expenses in the ensuing months, both related to restaurant operations and renovations, as well as Plant refurbishment. The total combined payments testified to by Defendants was \$78,237.79. Defendants' Ex. 11. Defendants testified to these payments to demonstrate that they had dealt with Clayson fairly, but they do not make any claim for reimbursement of these expenses and dismissed the Counterclaim that may have asserted such a claim. In addition, in an e-mail from Zebe to Pendleton and others dated January 14, 2009, Zebe stated: "From October 8th we (Rick & 1) have paid every invoice and bill that has been incurred with no regret. We have also paid over 35k of bills Gaylen incurred. I know this is my issue and I accept that, my fault and my mistake...Once we close we are prepared to absorb what we have paid in...." Lawson also testified that it was advantageous enough to keep the restaurant open, that they decided to pay these bills, and that some of the bills were for inventory that was on the premises when they took it over. Thus, there would be no legal or factual basis for Defendants to seek reimbursement of these expenses.

are significantly in dispute. After careful consideration, including evaluation of credibility and reconciliation of the testimony, the Court finds the following facts.

At the urging of Randall, Defendants determined to make a formal offer to purchase the Plant for \$800,000. On October 17, 2008, Randall was going to meet with Defendants to facilitate the offer. He picked up Clayson and the four of them met at the Plant. While Clayson may have had the intent to participate in the purchase, Defendants were surprised to see him. Zebe then had a telephone conversation with Val Pendleton, the realtor handling the sale, and they got into an argument over the sales commission. Zebe hung up and it appeared that no offer would be made. However, Randall encouraged Defendants to allow him to go to Pendleton to make an offer himself. Defendants agreed to that procedure if the agreement Randall signed included the language "and assigns" so the contract could be transferred to Defendants.

Defendants also provided the \$10,000 earnest money for the contract. Randall believed that he was going to be the only person to purchase the Plant that day but when he and Clayson arrived at Pendleton's the prepared contract had both Randall and Clayson listed as purchasers. Randall believed that this was because Clayson had prior conversations with Pendleton expressing an interest in purchasing. When Randall and Clayson returned with the signed contract, Zebe was upset because Clayson's name was on the contract and it did not contain the "assigns" language.¹¹ Randall did not consider that a concern because he had signed the agreement with the intent to assign it to Defendants. Although Defendants did not intend to have Clayson be one of the purchasers of the Plant on October 17, the fact is that a contract for the

sale of the Plant occurred on that date with Clayson as one of the buyers. In fact, Zebe testified that he was upset enough when the contract was returned to him that he said if Clayson and Randall wanted to buy it they could.

On November 4, 2008 another meeting took place between the parties, and including Randall, at Lawson's office in Pocatello, Idaho. It is uncontested that Clayson produced a list of expenses that he wanted to be reimbursed for¹² and stated that he was unwilling to sign an assignment of the sales contract to Defendants without that reimbursement. It is also agreed by all that Defendants refused to make those reimbursements, asserting that they had already paid many of Clayson's unpaid bills.¹³ Clayson ultimately signed an assignment of the sales contract without any agreement on that day that he would be reimbursed.¹⁴

The Court also finds the following material facts. At some point in October, Defendants had a conversation with Clayson where he requested reimbursement of his refurbishment expenses, among other things, and Zebe stated he would not pay any of those expenses without invoices or canceled checks and that they would pay for "the work that was done in the design" only if they could use that work in their design.¹⁵

¹¹ Plaintiff's Ex. D.

¹² It may have been Plaintiff's Ex. F, or some form thereof.

¹³ Referring to Defendants' Ex. 11A.

¹⁴ The assignment is Plaintiff's Ex. N.

¹⁵ Zebe Depo., pp. 112-13.

On January 14, 2009, in an e-mail to Pendleton (copied to Lawson), Zebe stated that "[o]nce we close we are prepared to absorb what we have paid in and most of what was done while Gaylen was in charge, i.e., electrical, plumbing, to the tune of \$245k."¹⁶

In the Business Plan submitted by Defendants to support a bank loan they received, Defendants stated: "The facility has and is undergoing cosmetic and physical renovations. To include but not limited to: an electrical retrofit of the plant, resurfacing floors, plastering of walls, cleaning, removal of old equipment, maintenance, repairs and painting. Ninety percent of the electrical retrofit has been completed at a cost of \$225,000 which has been paid by the principles of SVC, LLC...The current restaurant business has been profitable to date, however, the facility is old and out dated. The structure is sound. However, an exterior and interior upgrade would benefit the overall appearance and value of the facility."¹⁷

In an e-mail from Zebe to Dairy Systems dated February 19, 2009 (copied to Lawson), Zebe stated: "Our funds are in the title companies [sic] account waiting for distribution. Once it records we will be funded."¹⁸ The Court infers from this that Defendants were stating an intent to pay Dairy Systems at least some amount.

In an e-mail from Zebe to Dairy Systems dated February 25, 2009 (copied to Lawson), Zebe stated: "The long and short of it is this, we will pay for work that is accepted. We will pay

¹⁶ Plaintiff's Ex. S.

¹⁷ Plaintiff's Ex. I, p. 5. Zebe acknowledged that this business plan was submitted to the bank after Clayson was no longer a member of SVC. Thus, the statements contained herein are those of the Defendants. Zebe admitted that the statement relating to having made the payments already was a misrepresentation to the bank.

¹⁸ Plaintiff's Ex. V.

for material used only...The amounts will be calculated and subtracted from the Fifty thousand that you have been paid, what is remaining is what will be paid."¹⁹

In an e-mail from Zebe to Dairy Systems dated March 7, 2009 (copied to Lawson), where Zebe identified Defendants' assessment of the Dairy Systems work they found acceptable, Zebe stated: "I have attached my calculations for materials used, hours worked, expenses. This is all I can justify and this is what will be paid. You received \$50,000.00 from Gaylen and our amount total is \$62,333.55. We will have a check for you Monday in the amount of \$12,335.55 for that final and absolute payment."²⁰ Dairy Systems rejected this compromise and no additional payment was made.

On February 24, 2009, Defendants formally closed on the purchase of the Plant and have owned it since that time.²¹

# **CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

The legal issues to be resolved in this case are whether the facts support the conclusion that Clayson is entitled to reimbursement of the refurbishment expenses from Defendants, based on an implied contract in fact (quantum meruit) and/or an implied contract at law (unjust enrichment).²² The Idaho Court of Appeals has stated:

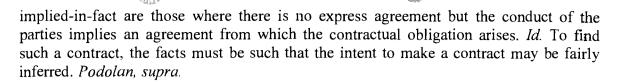
There are essentially three types of contractual arrangements: express contracts, impliedin-fact contracts and contracts implied-in-law. *Continental Forest Products, Inc. v. Chandler Supply Co.*, 95 Idaho 739, 743, 518 P.2d 1201, 1205 (1974); *Podolan v. Idaho Legal Aid Services, Inc.*, 123 Idaho 937, 942, 854 P.2d 280, 285 (Ct.App.1993). Express contracts exist where the parties expressly agree regarding a transaction. *Id.* Contracts

¹⁹ Plaintiff's Ex. W.

²⁰ Plaintiff's Ex. X.

²¹ Zebe testified that Laze, LLC owns the Plant and SVC, LLC is the operating entity.

²² See MSJ Decision.



Baker v. Boren, 129 Idaho 885, 890-91, 934 P.2d 951, 956-57 (Ct.App.1997).

As to an implied-in-fact contract, the Idaho Supreme Court has also stated:

'An implied in fact contract is defined as one where the terms and existence of the contract are manifested by the conduct of the parties with the request of one party and the performance by the other often being inferred from the circumstances attending the performance.' *Farnworth v. Femling*, 125 Idaho 283, 287, 869 P.2d 1378, 1382 (1994) (citing *Clements v. Jungert*, 90 Idaho 143, 153, 408 P.2d 810, 815 (1965)). The implied-in-fact contract is grounded in the parties' agreement and tacit understanding. *Kennedy v. Forest*, 129 Idaho 584, 587, 930 P.2d 1026, 1029 (1997). 'The general rule is that where the conduct of the parties allows the dual inferences that one performed at the other's request and that the requesting party promised payment, then the court may find a contract implied in fact.' *Homes by Bell-Hi, Inc. v. Wood*, 110 Idaho 319, 321, 715 P.2d 989, 991 (1986) (citing *Clements v. Jungert*, 90 Idaho 143, 153, 408 P.2d 810, 815 (1965); *Bastian v. Gafford*, 98 Idaho 324, 325, 563 P.2d 48, 49 (1977)).

Fox v. Mountain West Elec., Inc., 137 Idaho 703, 708, 52 P.3d 848, 853 (2002). As to the

remedy for an implied-in-fact contract, the Idaho Supreme Court has declared:

The doctrine of quantum meruit is a remedy for an implied-in-fact contract and permits a party to recover the reasonable value of services rendered or material provided on the basis of an implied promise to pay. *See Cheung v. Pena*, 143 Idaho 30, 35, 137 P.3d 417, 422 (2006).

Gray v. Tri-Way Const. Services, Inc., 147 Idaho 378, 387, 210 P.3d 63, 72 (2009). Defendants

focus on this additional statement from Gray: "The general rule is that where the conduct of the

parties allows the dual inferences that one performed at the other's request and that the

requesting party promised payment, then the court may find a contract implied in fact." Id.

Defendants contend that because Clayson stipulated to and the evidence showed that Defendants

did not, at any time prior to October 8, 2008, agree to, authorize, or direct Clavson to perform any refurbishment services, they cannot be held responsible to reimburse him for them. They assert that any implied promise to pay must be made "in advance" of the services rendered.

While this is a true statement in the right context, it misses the mark in terms of the evidence in this case. The Court is not finding a contract implied in fact based on Defendants' promise to pay Clayson for refurbishment expenses before they were incurred. The Court finds that an implied-in-fact contract exists because Defendants conduct and statements create an implied agreement to pay Clayson's refurbishment expenses when he transferred operation of the Plant and restaurant to Defendants on October 8, 2008. Zebe's own statement, in response to a question about whether he had agreed to reimburse Clayson's debts and out-of-pocket expenses. arising out of a conversation with Clayson at or shortly after October 8, 2008, was: "And again, I answered that question by saying we wanted invoices to prove that the work had been done. Okay...And without invoices, without canceled checks, we were not going to reimburse him a dime. And the other stipulation was, again, is that if we would use the work that was done in the design that we were going to design, we would pay for those expenses."²³

Although Defendants refused to confirm this agreement at the meeting on November 4, 2008. Zebe did confirm this implied agreement, including the agreement to pay that part of the Dairy Systems bill Defendants felt they could use, with his statements on multiple other occasions.²⁴ While Defendants denied Clayson's testimony that they agreed to reimburse him in

²³ Zebe Depo., pp. 112-13.
²⁴ See facts stated on pp. 8-10, *infra*.

a conversation on October 10, 2008, the Court finds Zebe's deposition testimony more credible,

particularly in light of admissions made in later statements.

As to an implied-in-law contract, claiming unjust enrichment, the Idaho Supreme

Court has stated:

Unjust enrichment, or restitution, is the measure of recovery under a contract implied in law. Barry v. Pacific West Const., Inc., 140 Idaho 827, 834, 103 P.3d 440, 447 (2004). "A contract implied in law ... 'is not a contract at all, but an obligation imposed by law for the purpose of bringing about justice and equity without reference to the intent of the agreement of the parties....'" Id. The measure of recovery on an unjust enrichment claim "is not the actual amount of the enrichment, but the amount of enrichment which, as between two parties it would be unjust for one party to retain." Beco Constr. Co., Inc. v. Bannock Paving Co., Inc., 118 Idaho 463, 466, 797 P.2d 863, 866 (1990). The plaintiff has the burden of proving that the defendant received a benefit and of proving the amount of the benefit which the defendants unjustly retained. Blaser v. Cameron, 121 Idaho 1012, 1017, 829 P.2d 1361, 1366 (Ct.App.1992). "The value of services rendered can be used as evidence of the value of the benefit bestowed under the theory of unjust enrichment." Id. "Although damages need not be proven with mathematical precision, the damages, i.e., the value of any benefit unjustly received by the defendant in an action based upon unjust enrichment, must be proven to a reasonable certainty." Gillette v. Storm Circle Ranch, 101 Idaho 663, 667, 619 P.2d 1116, 1120 (1980).

Gray v. Tri-Way Const. Services, Inc., 147 Idaho 378, 388-89, 210 P.3d 63, 73-74 (2009).

Applying this legal standard to the facts found above, the Court concludes that the Defendants benefited from Clayson's refurbishment efforts and expenses. When they took over the Plant and restaurant on October 8, 2008, they received a Plant and restaurant that was better than it had been before Clayson's efforts and expenses. Defendants admitted that these efforts improved the Plant and restaurant in their business plan. They clearly accepted those benefits. Even as to the Dairy Systems bill, which Defendants claim did not benefit them to the full extent

of the bill, they admit that the value they received exceeds the \$50,000.00 Clayson paid.²⁵ Defendants are free to assert, in other litigation, that they did not agree to pay or receive a benefit in excess of \$62,333.55. But as between Clayson and Defendants they have agreed that they received at least a \$50,000.00 benefit, for which they must reimburse Clayson. Based on Defendants statements and the benefits Defendants received, the Court finds that an implied-in-law contract exists. Based on the foregoing analysis, the Court renders the following Conclusions of Law.

1. The conduct of the parties creates a contract-in-fact whereby Defendants agreed to reimburse Plaintiff for the expenses shown to have been incurred in refurbishing the Plant.

2. The conduct of the parties also creates an implied-in-law contract whereby Defendants are obligated to reimburse Plaintiff for benefits they received in his refurbishment efforts.

3. Defendants are obligated to reimburse Plaintiff for the \$50,000.00 he paid to Dairy Systems for work done on the Plant. Defendants both impliedly agreed to reimburse that amount to Clayson and admitted that they received a benefit of that work in excess of the \$50,000.00.

4. As to additional refurbishment expenses, claimed in Subparts A through V of Plaintiff's Exhibit F, the Court concludes that Clayson's expenses to attend the Idaho Milk Producers conference (Subpart D) are not legitimate refurbishment expenses and are not allowed. All other refurbishment expenses supported by documentation, listed by the Court above, are legitimate, reflect the benefit Defendants received, and Defendants are obligated to reimburse Plaintiff for those amounts, totaling \$47,310.24.

²⁵ Plaintiff's Ex. X.

Case No. CV-2009-2212-OC MEMORANDUM DECISION Page 14

5. While the Court accepts the fact that Clayson did work many hours at the restaurant and Plant from July 1 through October 8, 2008, the evidence is insufficient to establish how many hours Clayson worked in operating the restaurant as opposed to working on refurbishment of the Plant. In the Court's view, only the latter hours would be compensable, but there is no evidence from which the Court can infer that number. To the extent Clayson spent time operating the restaurant, he was receiving the benefit of any net income of that operation and those hours did not go to improving or refurbishing the restaurant or the Plant. The Court can infer from Clayson's testimony that much of the refurbishment efforts were undertaken by employees and contractors, who were supervised by Clayson. While his supervision time would have been compensable if proven, unless also duplicated by hours he spent running the restaurant, the evidence is insufficient to determine how much time was spent supervising Plant refurbishment. The burden of proof on this issue is Plaintiff's.²⁶ His compensable time must be shown with reasonable certainty. That has not occurred, and damages based on conjecture or speculation are not allowed. Therefore, based on a lack of sufficient evidence, the Court declines to award any amounts for time spent.

## **CONCLUSION**

Based on the foregoing, the Court finds in favor of Plaintiff and awards damages totaling \$97,310.94. A Judgment is entered contemporaneously herewith.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

²⁶ Horner v. Sani-Top, Inc., 143 Idaho 230, 237, 141 P.3d 1099. 1107 (2006).



DATED 6th day of December, 2010.

District Judge

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the 10 day of December 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document upon each of the following individuals in the manner indicated.

Blake S. Atkin 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, ID 83228

Atkin Law Offices 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Bountiful, UT 84010

John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm PO Box 1550 Afton, WY 83110

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229

( JU.S. Mail () Overnight Delivery () Hand Deliver () Facsimile

( JU.S. Mail () Overnight Delivery () Hand Deliver () Facsimile

( / U.S. Mail () Overnight Delivery () Hand Deliver () Facsimile

 $(\checkmark)$  U.S. Mail () Overnight Delivery () Hand Deliver () Facsimile

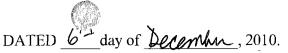
Deputy Clerk

	$\bigcirc$	
		• A
)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
) ) )		
ý		
) ) ) JUI	OGMENT	
)		
)		
)		
) ) )		
)		
	R THE COUNT ) ) ) ) ) ) )	SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT THE COUNTY OF BANNE ) ) ) ) ) JUDGMENT ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )

Following a Court trial and pursuant to a Memorandum Decision, Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law dated the 6th day of December, 2010;

WHEREFORE, by virtue of the law and pursuant to I.R.C.P. 54(a), it is hereby ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that JUDGMENT be entered in this matter in favor of the Plaintiff, Gaylen Clayson, and against the Defendants, Don Zebe, Rick Lawson and Laze, LLC, in the Total Amount of \$97,310.94. Costs and fees, if any, are to be determined at a later date pursuant to Idaho law and I.R.C.P. 54.

Case No. CV-2009-2212-OC JUDGMENT Page 1



STEPHEN S. DUNN District Judge

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the _____ day of _____, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document upon each of the following individuals in the manner indicated.

Blake S. Atkin 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, ID 83228

Atkin Law Offices 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Bountiful, UT 84010

John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm PO Box 1550 Afton, WY 83110

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 ( ) U.S. Mail

4

- ( ) Overnight Delivery
- () Hand Deliver
- () Facsimile

() U.S. Mail

- () Overnight Delivery
- () Hand Deliver
- () Facsimile

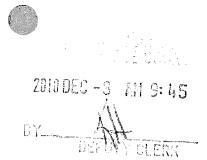
( ) U.S. Mail
( ) Overnight Delivery
( ) Hand Deliver
( ) Facsimile

() U.S. Mail
() Overnight Delivery
e, Second Floor
() Hand Deliver
() Facsimile

Deputy Clerk

Case No. CV-2009-2212-OC JUDGMENT Page 2





Gary L. Cooper - Idaho State Bar #1814 COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 Telephone: (208) 235-1145 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182

Counsel for Defendant

# IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

) ))

)

)

) )

GAYLEN CLAYSON,			
Plaintiff,			
VS.			
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, AND LAZE, LLC.,			
Defendants,			

CASE NO. CV-2009-0002212-OC

DEFENSE MEMORANDUM ON DAMAGE CLAIM

# INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Memorandum is to provide briefing and evaluation of the equitable basis, if any, for a claim by Plaintiff asserting damages for the entire Dairy Systems' bill beyond the \$50,000 payment he made on September 16, 2008. To the extent that this Memorandum cites to or discusses equitable theories beyond the implied-in-fact and implied-in-law/unjust enrichment claims which are at issue in this litigation, this Memorandum should not be considered express or implied consent or acquiescence by the Defendants for Plaintiff to expand his theories of recovery.

## **DISCUSSION OF RELEVANT LAW**

## A. PERTINENT FACTS

Mr. Clayson stipulated that there is no legal claim by Dairy Systems against Clayson to recover its claim for work performed and materials provided at the Star Valley Cheese Plant in 2008

and 2009. Dairy Systems did not bill Clayson, it billed "Star Valley Cheese." Dairy Systems is

pursuing the Defendants to recover its claim, not Clayson, in the lawsuit it filed in Wyoming.

# B. PLAINTIFF CAN ONLY RECOVER TO THE EXTENT HE HAS PAID THE DAIRY SYSTEMS DEBT

Even under equitable theories, Clayson can only recover from Defendants what he paid. In a scenario somewhat analogous to this case, where one pays the debt of another, that party may seek recovery from the party that benefitted under the equitable theory of subrogation. The Idaho Supreme Court explained the equitable remedy of subrogation¹ in *Williams v. Johnston*, 92 Idaho 292, 298 (Idaho 1968):

". Its principle is often extended to those who, because of their interest in the property on which debts of others are a charge, are entitled to pay such debts and be substituted to the place of the original creditor. Generally speaking it is only in cases where one advances money to pay the debt of another to protect his own rights that a court of equity substitutes him in place of the creditor as a matter of course, without any express agreement to that effect. The doctrine of subrogation is not administered as a legal right but the principle is applied to subserve the ends of justice and to do equity." [quoting Houghtelin v. Diehl, 47 Idaho 636, 277 P. 699 (1929)] (emphasis supplied)

The equitable remedy of subrogation is not available to a party² who has not paid the debt

of the party against whom it seeks recovery for the payment. In fact, subrogation is not available

to a party who has not discharged the entire debt. Restat 1st of Restitution, § 162 provides:

c. Where obligation not fully discharged. Where property of one person is used in partially discharging an obligation owed by another, and the balance of the

¹See also May Trucking Co. v. International Harvester Co., 97 Idaho 319, 321 (Idaho 1975)

²Subrogation is also not available to a party who had no obligation to pay or had no interest to protect by paying. A person who was only a volunteer cannot invoke the aid of subrogation.





obligation has not been discharged, the former is not entitled to be subrogated to the position of the obligee. Until the obligation is fully discharged, the obligee is himself entitled to enforce the balance of his claim, and the person whose property has been used in discharging only a part of the claim is not entitled to occupy his position. If the balance of the claim is subsequently discharged by the obligor, however, the person whose property was used in discharging a part of the obligation is entitled then to be subrogated to the claim to the extent that his property was used in discharging the claim.

See also Labella Winnetka, Inc. v. General Cas. Ins. Co., 259 F.R.D. 143, 147 (N.D. Ill. 2009)

(Equitable subrogation implicates a body of equitable principles, which include a requirement

that "the claim or debt under which the subrogee asserts his rights [be] paid in full.")

There is no equitable remedy which would allow Clayson to recover for a liability he has

not paid. His only payment to Dairy Systems was a \$50,000 payment on September 16, 2008

from his personal account and he is limited to attempting to recover the \$50,000 from the

Defendants.

# C. UNJUST ENRICHMENT IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR HYPOTHETICAL FUTURE LIABILITIES

The equitable remedy of unjust enrichment does not protect against hypothetical future

liabilities:

The elements for unjust enrichment are that the defendant was enriched, that such enrichment was at the plaintiff's expense and that the circumstances were such that in equity and good conscience the defendant should return the money or property to the plaintiff. *Axel Johnson, Inc. v. Arthur Andersen & Co.*, 830 F. Supp. 204, 211 (S.D.N.Y. 1993); see also Bank of America, N.A. v. Moyer, 18 V.I. 220, 224 (Terr. Ct. 1982). Hyatt has not alleged that Skopbank has been enriched at Hyatt's expense. Hyatt simply alleges that if it should be awarded judgment against 35 Acres, then Skopbank and GGF will be unjustly enriched "when the shell entity 35 Acres is left insolvent and unable to satisfy a judgment rendered in favor of Hyatt." However, no claim of unjust enrichment lies for "hypothetical future liabilities." *Axel Johnson*, 830 F. Supp. at 211-12.

Gov't Guar. Fund of Fin. v. Hyatt Corp., 955 F. Supp. 441, 460 (D.V.I. 1997)

To salvage the claim, Andersen articulates an entirely different version of





the claim in its memoranda of law, basing the allegation on the "possibility" of Johnson obtaining a judgment against Andersen in the future, rather than on the past occurrence of Johnson's purchase of ITI stock. Andersen's present argument is that if it were to be forced to pay damages to Johnson, then the third party defendants -- who are the real wrongdoers and accordingly should be the ones paying damages -- would be unjustly enriched.

As a preliminary matter, such a claim, even if valid, is not alleged in the complaint. However, even if this version had been properly pleaded, no cause of action for unjust enrichment lies for hypothetical future liabilities.

Axel Johnson, Inc. v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 830 F. Supp. 204, 211-212 (S.D.N.Y. 1993)

Dairy Systems has not attempted to hold Clayson liable to date for a debt incurred by Star

Valley Cheese in 2008. Dairy Systems has sued the Defendants for that debt. Clayson's liability

is, at best, a "hypothetical future liability" for which no action for unjust enrichment lies.

#### CONCLUSION

There is no equitable remedy for an obligation which the Plaintiff has not paid. There is,

therefore, no basis for Clayson to assert damages for the entire Dairy Systems bill. The

Defendants respectfully request that this Court deny Clayson's claim for any amount related to

the Dairy Systems debt which exceeds the \$50,000 payment he actually made on September 16,

2008.

DATED this 6th day of November, 2010.

**COOPER & LARSEN** 

/s/ Gary L. Cooper

GARY L. COOPER

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on the  $6^{th}$  day of November, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing to:

Blake S. Atkin	[]	U.S. mail
7579 North Westside Hwy	[]	Email: blake@atkinlawoffices.net
Clifton, ID 83228	[]	Hand delivery
	[]	Fax: 801-533-0380
Atkins Law Offices	[]	U.S. mail
837 South 500 West, Ste 200	[]	Email: <u>blake@atkinlawoffices.net</u>
Bountiful, UT 84010	[]	Hand delivery
	[]	Fax: 801-533-0380
John D. Bowers	[]	U.S. mail
Bowers Law Firm	[]	Email: john@thebowersfirm.com
PO Box 1550	Î Î	Hand delivery
Afton, WY 83110	[]	Fax: 307-885-1002
Honorable Stephen S. Dunn	[]	U.S. mail
District Judge	Î Î	Email: karlav@bannockcounty.us
624 E Center, Room 220	ÎÌ	Email: swdunn3@gmail.com
Pocatello, ID 83201	Ì Ì	Email: doug40bowen@gmail.com
	[]	Hand delivery
	[]	Fax: 236-7012

/s/ Gary L. Cooper

GARY L. COOPER





2010 DEC - 3 EM 9: 45 LERÍ

Blake S. Atkin (ISB# 6903) 7579 North Westside Highway Clifton, Idaho 83228 Telephone: (208) 747-3414

ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C. 837 South 500 West, Suite 200 Bountiful, Utah 84010 Telephone: (801) 533-0300 Facsimile: (801) 533-0380

Attorney for Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant

	TY, STATE OF IDAHO
GAYLEN CLAYSON,	
Plaintiff,	PLANTIFF'S TRIAL MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE ADMISSIBILITY OF
v. DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	EVIDENCE THAT DEFENDANTS ASSUMED OR RATIFIED CLAYSON'S ENTIRE BILL TO DAIRY SYSTEMS COMPANY
Defendants,	Case No: CV-2009-02212-OC
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	Judge: Stephen S. Dunn
Counterclaim Plaintiffs,	
V.	
GAYL <b>EN CLAYSON</b> ,	
Counterclaim Defendant.	

# IN THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT IN AND FOR





Historically there were two courts. Courts of law and courts of equity. Rules were developed in the law courts to prevent the skullduggery that unfortunately is often the nature and disposition of people in their dealings with one another. These concerns give rise to such legal principles as the statute of frauds that precludes legal enforcement of certain classes of contracts unless the contract is in writing. But when the facts of the case demonstrate that such legal principles are being used unscrupulously in order to promote injustice, another court, a court of equity, would step in and provide a remedy so that justice might be done against the clever use of legal principles. Thus, familiar equitable maxims such as "the Statute of Frauds cannot be used to perpetrate a fraud."

Today, in Idaho, as in most jurisdictions, the courts of law and the courts of equity have been joined in a single court, but equity still has the power to prevent skullduggery and clever use of the law to injure others. The equitable jurisdiction of this Court has been invoked in this case because this is one of those instances where, if the equitable jurisdiction of the Court is not brought to bear, the Defendants' clever use of legal principles will result in great injustice to Plaintiff Gaylen Clayson and to people with whom he dealt who still believe that a man's word is his bond, and that a handshake should still be honored.

Mr. Zebe testified that in his view, promises don't mean anything in real estate unless they are in writing and if Gaylen Clayson does not know that he is stupid. If equity cannot be relied upon in this case to enforce these Defendants' oral agreement to reimburse Plaintiff for his out of pocket expenses in refurbishing the Cheese Plant and to pay the workmen who, based on 20 years of trust, went to work for him to get the plant going as quickly as possible so he would





have a home for his milk, knowing that he was an honest man who would see that they were paid, then equity has lost its ability to serve the purpose for which it was born.

Under the facts of this case, a court of equity cannot allow these Defendants to not pay the Dairy Systems debt they promised Clayson they would pay. Not only do the facts in evidence, and the facts proffered by the Plaintiff, clearly establish the dual inferences required in a court of equity to enforce a contract implied in fact, i.e., the existence and terms of a contract to pay Dairy Systems, Fox v. Mountain West Elec., Inc., 137 Idaho 703, 52 P. 3d 848, 853 (2002), these Defendants misrepresented to a Federally insured Idaho Bank and to the United States Department of Agriculture that they had paid Dairy Systems for 90% of the electrical retrofit in the amount of \$225,000. Exhibit I, page 6. Defendants now admit that was an outright misrepresentation to the banks, and the evidence is clear that neither Mr. Zebe nor Mr. Lawson has paid a nickel to Dairy Systems. That Mr. Clayson's \$50,000 check of September 16, 2008, was the only money that had been paid to Dairy Systems and Defendants are now trying to deny authorizing the other two \$50,000 checks that were delivered to Dairy Systems on their behalf. But having made that representation and having benefited greatly by having induced Citizens Community Bank of Idaho and the United States Department of Agriculture to loan them \$2 Million on the basis of this fraudulent representation. Defendants cannot be allowed in a court of equity to walk away from the obligation underlying this fraud, i.e., the payment of Dairy Systems.

Defendants conduct with regard to their agreement to pay the Dairy Systems debt has been "dishonest, [and] fraudulent and deceitful as to the controversy in issue." <u>See, Ada County</u>



 $\bigcirc$ 

Highway Dist. v. Total Success Investments, LLC, 145 Idaho 360, 370, 179 P.3d 323, 333 (2008), and a court of equity is not without power to now enforce the agreement they made that is consistent with their fraudulent conduct.¹ The Defendants are willing to lie regarding this obligation at the expense of Gaylen Clayson, Dairy Systems, Citizens Community Bank of Idaho and the United States Department of Agriculture. Defendants cannot be allowed to profit from a misrepresentation that they have paid the debt and now avoid the obligation.

# I. WHETHER THE DEFENDANTS ASSUMED OR RATIFIED CLAYSON'S OBLIGATION TO DAIRY SYSTEMS COMPANY HAS ALWAYS BEEN AN ISSUE IN THIS CASE.

The Complaint in this case alleged that Defendants had assumed Clayson's obligation to

Dairy Systems.

12. Defendants later offered to buy out Plaintiff's partnership interest for reimbursement of his out of pocket expenses, assumption of the debt he incurred in refurbishing The Plant, including the debt to Dairy Systems and payment of \$500,000.00 in cash. As part of this agreement, Defendants also agreed to take all of Plaintiff's milk supply at class 3 prices, FOB the dairy.

13. Because Plaintiff's real interests lie in the dairy industry, Plaintiff agreed to this buyout arrangement. Pursuant to the agreement, Plaintiff transferred to Defendants his interest in the contract with Farinella and facilitated the purchase of Morris Farinella's interest by the Defendants.

14. Defendants have failed and refused to reimburse Plaintiff's out of pocket expenses, have failed and refused to assume the debt to Dairy Systems, and have been unable or unwilling to take Plaintiff's production of milk as promised.

See, Amended Complaint on file with the Court, paragraphs 12-14.

In its memorandum decision, this court carved out this obligation as one of the

equitable claims that were allowed to go forward in this case:

¹ While the <u>Ada County</u> case involved the equitable doctrine of clean hands that is typically used as a shield, it nonetheless illustrates the concept that a court in equity should not bend over backwards to help a party avoid liability for a debt they fraudulently represented to the bank they had paid!

the trier of fact could reasonably infer that Zebe, on behalf of SVC, LLC, had agreed to assume some of the debts owed by Clayson, and it is reasonably possible that Clayson assigned his rights over to the Defendants to purchase the Plant in reliance of these payments or assumptions of debt, or that a separate implied-in-fact agreement had been entered into where SVC, LLC agreed to make such payments. When Zebe stated an agreement to pay for "most of what was done while Gaylen was in charge ... to the tune of 245K" or to pay the Dairy Systems debt ... a question of fact arises as to the extent of that obligation, whether pursuant to an implied-in-fact contract or by way of unjust enrichment. What the nature of the agreement was, how much was agreed to be paid, and for what, are questions the jury must decide. (emphasis added).

Memorandum Decision and Order on Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment at p. 21.

# II. GAYLEN CLAYSON HAS THE LEGAL OBLIGATION TO CAUSE DAIRY SYSTEMS TO BE PAID.

Under the facts in this case, Gaylen Clayson clearly has a contractual obligation to pay Dairy Systems for the work they performed at the Star Valley Cheese Plant. He had a long term relationship with Dairy Systems under which he would call upon them for service, they would provide services to him and bill him monthly for the services performed, and he would pay. If he questioned any of their charges he would bring it up, they would discuss it and it would be either adjusted or not and he would pay.

In this case, Mr. Clayson called upon Dairy Systems to perform work at the plant. They performed that work. As was their usual and customary practice, they billed him for the work on a monthly basis. Mr. Clayson received the bills, and even discussed them with Dairy Systems and raised no objections. Those facts support not only a contract, but an account stated. When a statement shows on its face that it is intended to be a final settlement up to date, assent to that account rendered is implied from a failure to object to the billing within a reasonable period of





time. This conduct transforms the account into an account stated. <u>Argonaut Insurance</u> <u>Companies v. Tri-west Construction company</u>, 107 Idaho 643, 691 P. 2d 1258 (Idaho 1984).

Mr. Clayson not only has the obligation to pay, but at this late date, having had the bills, having watched the work be performed, having been in control of the premises and able to have the work inspected as he saw fit, and with all this knowledge having not raised any question to the bills, the bills are an account stated and he is obligated to pay them as they stand. <u>Id</u>.

Moreover, Mr. Clayson will be under that legal obligation until Dairy Systems is paid or the statute of limitations has run. The pendency of an action in Wyoming in which Dairy Systems is attempting to get paid by Defendants does not change this analysis. The Wyoming case at this point is completely irrelevant. The fact that Dairy Systems has not asserted a claim against him yet is irrelevant. The statute of limitations on this account stated is six years. If Dairy Systems should get thrown out of court in Wyoming, or if Dairy Systems should obtain a judgment in Wyoming and Defendants file bankruptcy or otherwise fail to pay, Dairy Systems will still have a claim it can pursue against Mr. Clayson. There is no evidence that Dairy Systems has made any agreement not to pursue Mr. Clayson if Defendants do not pay. In fact, Mr. Clayson testified that he was anxious to have Defendants pay Dairy Systems because otherwise he is "on the hook." When two courts have concurrent jurisdiction over an issue, the pendency of proceedings in one court can be no affect on the other court until one court reaches a final judgment. Erwin v. State, Dept. of Family Services, 237 P.3d 409, 412 (Wyo. 2010) (Emphasis added) (internal citation omitted). Res judicata bars the relitigation of previously litigated claims or causes of action. Erwin, 237 P.3d at 412 (Emphasis added) (internal citation





omitted). Here, there has been no adjudication of any issues in the Wyoming court, and there is no final judgment in that court.

There is no quasi-estoppel or judicial estoppel applicable to the facts of this case.

... doctrine of quasi-estoppel applies when: (1) the offending party took a different position than his or her original position, and (2) either (a) the offending party gained an advantage or caused a disadvantage to the other party; (b) the other party was induced to change positions; or (c) it would be unconscionable to permit the offending party to maintain an inconsistent position from one he or she has already derived a benefit or acquiesced in.

Terrazas v. Blaine County, 147 Idaho 193, 200 (Idaho 2009).

In this case, Clayson has not taken a position different in this case than the position he has taken in Wyoming. In both cases, Clayson takes the position that he contracted with Dairy Systems to perform the refurbishment work on the Cheese Plant and that Defendants agreed with him that in exchange for relinquishing his interest in the plant and the limited liability company that was set up by the parties to refurbish and run the plant, that the Defendants would, among other things, assume that Dairy Systems obligation. Nor is there any evidence that Defendants were disadvantaged, were induced to change positions, or that it would be unconscionable for Clayson to continue to pursue Defendants for their failure to pay Dairy Systems.

Judicial estoppel is even more remote. Before judicial estoppel is applicable, a party must, in a **pr**ior proceeding "obtain a judgment, advantage, or consideration from one party . . ." <u>Indian Springs, LLC v. Indian Springs Land Inv., LLC</u>, 147 Idaho 737, 748 (2009). Defendants' third party complaint in the Wyoming case was filed after this action and has not come to judgment. Moreover, even after judgment in the prior proceeding, judicial estoppel only





prevents a party from taking a position contrary to the position taken in the prior proceeding in "sworn statements." In this case, Clayson is taking the same position in this case as he took in the "subsequently" filed third party complaint in Wyoming—namely that he contracted with Dairy Systems to confer a benefit on himself and his partners Don Zebe and Rick Lawson which they agreed to satisfy when he agreed to relinquish his interest in the plant and the limited liability company set up by the parties to refurbish and run the plant. There simply is no rationale by which this Court can or should defer to proceedings that are merely pending in Wyoming.

#### III. GAYLEN CLAYSON'S MORAL OBLIGATION TO PAY DAIRY SYSTEMS IS SUFFICIENT CONSIDERATION TO SUPPORT DEFENDANTS' AGREEMENT TO PAY DAIRY SYSTEMS ON HIS BEHALF.

A moral obligation, even though legally unenforceable, is sufficient consideration to support creation of a binding contract. <u>Homefinders v. Lawrence</u>, 80 Idaho 543, 549, 335 P.2d 893, 897 (1959); <u>Woods v. Locke</u>, 49 Id. 486, 289 P. 610, 612 (1930). Gaylen Clayson, promised Dairy Systems that they would be paid if they would drop everything, go to a remote location in Wyoming, and, in rapid fire, bring a cheese plant that had been in moth balls for two and a half years back online. It seems obvious that those facts created a legally binding contract—especially where neither party to the contract are disputing its existence. If that did not create a legal obligation on Mr. Clayson's part to Dairy Systems, it at least created a moral obligation to see that they were paid for their work.

In determining whether there is a contract implied in law, the court needs to examine whether the terms and existence of the contract are manifested by the conduct of the parties. Fox



v. Mountain West Elec., Inc., 137 Idaho 703, 708, 52 P.3d 848, 853. The facts and circumstances in this case clearly support the inference that the Defendants agreed to assume or ratify all of Clayson's debt to Dairy Systems and not just the \$50,000 check that Clayson funded.

Clayson testified that he was "on the hook" to Dairy Systems and Defendants agreed to pay that and the other debts he had incurred in the refurbishment of the plant. Defendants, in their Business Plan, represented to banks and the United States Department of Agriculture that they had paid Dairy Systems for 90 percent of electrical retrofit in the amount of \$225,000. Exhibit I at p. 6. They further represented to third parties that, upon closing, they would absorb Dairy System's debt of \$245K. Exhibit S.

Contrary to his testimony on cross-examination that he informed contractors hired by Clayson that he did not know how they would be paid, Mr. Zebe told Dairy Systems that they would be paid upon closing as suggested by Plaintiff's Exhibit V, which clearly appears to be assurance to **a** legitimate creditor, that the money is in and is about to be paid. These facts raise an inference that there was a contract by Defendants to pay Dairy Systems, and upon closing they would pay Dairy Systems in full, thus fulfilling Gaylen Clayson's legal and/or moral obligations to Dairy Systems.

#### IV. IF THE COURT RULES THAT GAYLEN CLAYSON HAS A RIGHT TO ENFORCE DEFENDANTS' AGREEMENT TO PAY DAIRY SYSTEMS THERE IS STILL NO NEED FOR FURTHER EVIDENCE ON THE AMOUNT OWING TO DAIRY SYSTEMS BEYOND THE EVIDENCE CONTAINED IN PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT L.

In his emails to Klark Gailey, Exhibits W and X, Mr. Zebe clearly ratifies the contract between Dairy Systems and Gaylen Clayson. He makes reference to the \$50,000 Clayson paid





Dairy Systems and states that Dairy Systems must deduct that amount from the amount they are owed, a clear reference to the Clayson contract and a clear adoption of a benefit from that contract. The only problem is, Defendants want to ratify the contract as to the parts they like, but not as to the parts they don't. Similarly, Mr. Zebe admitted that when they decided not to pay Dairy Systems, they did not rip out the wires Dairy Systems had installed. They kept the components they liked and those components installed by Dairy Systems are still working in their plant to this day.

Thus Defendant have ratified the Dairy Systems contract, but are attempting to have that ratification apply only to the extent of "work we can use." A court of equity should reject the notion that Defendants were free to pick and choose what parts of the Dairy Systems contract they would not reimburse. A party cannot ratify only a part of an agreement. Honesty and fair dealing require him to stand by the contract "in toto." <u>Henry Gold Mining Co. v. Henry</u>, 25 Idaho 333, 137 P. 523 (Id. 1913).

Dairy Systems provided Mr. Clayson and the Defendants with monthly statements setting out the amount of their bill, Mr. Clayson never objected to the bills, and six months went by, with ongoing discussions about Dairy Systems finishing the work and Defendants manifesting their intent to make payment once their funding was available. During that entire time, Defendants did not make any objection to the Dairy Systems bills. In fact, \$150,000 in payments was made during that period, although only \$50,000 of the payment cleared the bank. A party can ratify a contract by remaining silent about the matter for several months after full knowledge of all the facts. <u>Henry Gold Mining Co v. Henry</u>, 25 Idaho 333, 137 P. 523 (Id. 1913). Here,





defendants had the bills from Dairy Systems for several months during which time they had complete control of the premises and could and did inspect the work Dairy Systems had done. Mr. Zebe testified that he hired William Sulzer and J.P Electric, two of Defendants' designated experts, to examine the plant to determine what it would take to finish the work started by Dairy Systems. That work was done prior to the January 14, 2009 email to Morris Farinella, Exhibit S, in which Defendants stated their intention to absorb the Dairy Systems bill upon closing, and before Mr. Zebe's assurance email to Klark Gailey that funding was imminent on February 19, 2009. Exhibit V. Yet Mr. Zebe testified that to that point he had not objected to the Dairy Systems bills, but had only asked for information about the work that had been done because "I just want to be clear on what it is that has been done . . . " Exhibit U. An objection to an account rendered must be "more than a mental operation on the part of the person receiving the account, and must be made to the party rendering the account." <u>Argonaut Insurance Companies</u> v. Tri-West Construction Company, 107 Idaho 643, 646, 691 P. 2d 1258, 1261 (1984).

Because it would not be equitable for the Court to allow Defendants under the circumstances of this case to pay only for the parts of the contract that "they can use," and because Defendants went months without raising any question about the bills, repeatedly reaffirmed the fact that they would pay once they obtained their funding, all the while having the ability to examine Dairy Systems' work, they should not now be allowed to question the amount of the Dairy System bills, therefore the evidence that Defendants would put on relating to what they deem the value of Dairy Systems work to be is not relevant to any issue in this case.



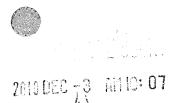
There is an additional reason Defendants should not be allowed to dispute the amount of the Dairy Systems debt. There is a time honored equitable principle called "estoppel" that prevents a party from disputing certain facts when a person has previously asserted those facts to his advantage. In this case, Defendants represented to a federally insured bank in the State of Idaho and to the United States Department of Agriculture that they had paid \$225,000.00 to Dairy Systems for 90 percent of electrical retrofit on the project. On the basis of that representation, Defendants obtained \$2 million from Citizens Community Bank of Idaho that was guaranteed 80 percent by the United States Department of Agriculture. While Mr. Zebe has admitted during his testimony that this was an outright misrepresentation to the banks, Defendants, because of that conduct, should be estopped from now asserting they are not responsible to pay in full what they represented that they had paid.

Dated this _____ day of November, 2010.

#### ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C.

Blake S. Atkin ______ Attorney for the Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant





**CLERK** 

Blake S. Atkin (ISB# 6903) 7579 North Westside Highway Clifton, Idaho 83228 Telephone: (208) 747-3414

ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C. 837 South 500 West, Suite 200 Bountiful, Utah 84010 Telephone: (801) 533-0300 Facsimile: (801) 533-0380

Attorney for Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant

IN THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTR BANNOCK COUNTY, ST	
GAYLEN CLAYSON,	
Plaintiff, v. DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC, Defendants,	REPLY MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAMAGE ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2010
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	Case No: CV-2009-02212-OC
Counterclaim Plaintiffs, v. GAYLEN CLAYSON, Counterclaim Defendant.	Judge: Stephen S. Dunn

Plaintiff, by and through undersigned counsel, hereby submits this Reply Memorandum

in Support of its Motion to Reconsider Damage Aspects of Decision Dated September 15, 2010.

#### ARGUMENT

I. PLAINTIFF HAS ADMISSIBLE EVIDENCE OF THE VALUE OF THE CHEESE PLANT AT THE TIME IT WAS CONVEYED TO THE DEFENDANTS.

Shortly after joining Gaylen Clayson in the SVC, LLC venture to refurbish and bring the Cheese plant on line. Defendants prepared a business plan for the purpose of soliciting money to purchase the cheese plant and to bring it on line. Zebe Deposition transcript at pp. 6-11, 21-22. As part of that effort, Defendants commissioned two appraisals on the property. One was an appraisal of the plant equipment by William Sulzer, and the other was an appraisal of the real estate by the broker Val Pendleton. Mr. Sulzer appraised the equipment at \$2,760,100.00 and Mr. Pendleton appraised the plant, restaurant, and acreage at \$2,100,000.00. These appraisals were appended to the business plan and referred to in the business plan under the title of "funding." The business plan also included financial statements of SVC, LLC which represented the value of the equipment at \$1,150,000. Defendants then used the business plan with its financials and appraisals to obtain loans from the bank of at least \$1.6 million . See, Deposition transcript of Don Zebe, p. 38. The business plan with its opinions of value and the loan documents is not hearsay and even if it were the plan would be admissible as exceptions to the hearsay rule.

The fact that the bank loaned substantial amounts on the plant and equipment on the basis of the business plan with its representations as to the value of the property is admissible evidence of the value of the property. <u>See, U.S. v. Licavoli</u>, 604 F. 2d 613 (9th Cir. 1979) cert denied, 446 U.S. 935 (1980)(fact that insurer relied on appraisal before any litigation made appraisal reliable).

A. The values of the plant and its equipment are admissible under Idaho Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(B) as being adopted by the Defendant when it relied on those number when it submitted its business plan to obtain financing.

Don Zebe wrote the business plan, Zebe deposition transcript at p. 5. On the page of the business plan entitled "Funding," Mr. Zebe specifically states that "the appraisal of this equipment was done by Bill Sulzer of States in the amount of \$2,760,100.00." Zebe deposition transcript at p. 39.

By definition, this statement by Mr. Zebe, a party opponent, is not hearsay. Rule 801(d)(1)(2) (A) provides that "A statement is not hearsay if ... The statement is offered against a party and is (A) the party's own statement, in either an individual or representative capacity, ...

The statements as to value in the business plan are not hearsay and are thus admissible as evidence of the value of the property.

Even though the broker's opinion of the value of the real estate is not specifically mentioned in the body of the business plan, it is appended thereto as a "supporting document." Thus, evidencing Mr. Zebe's adoption of that appraisal and making it not hearsay under rule 801(d)(2)(B). That rule provides that "A statement is not hearsay if . . . The statement is offered against a party and is a statement of which the party has manifested an adoption . . . ."

When Don Zebe relied on the appraisal values of the Cheese Plant and its equipment given to him by William Sulzer and Val Pendelton by including them in his business plan, his actions manifested an adoption of those numbers. As a result, those appraisal numbers are not hearsay and are admissible as an admission of a party opponent under Idaho Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(B). White Industries, Inc. v. Cessna Aircraft Company, 611 F.Supp 1049 (W.D. Mo. 1985), discusses when a party's use of a document supplied by another in fact represents that party's intended assertion of the truth of the information contained in that document and

therefore an adoptive admission can be found. While the <u>White</u> case relied on the Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 801(d)(2)(B) of the Idaho Rules is the same as the corresponding federal rule.

00/10

1 Mille

Don Zebe, who prepared the business plan which was submitted to the bank for the purpose of obtaining financing, included in that business plan appraisals by both William Sulzer and Val Pendelton as to the value of the plant, restaurant, equipment and the acreage on which the cheese plant is located. As a result of the business plan, Defendants ultimately received loans from Citizens Community Bank totaling at least \$1.6 million. See, Zebe deposition transcript at p. 38.

According to White, in order to find an "adoptive" admission

the mere fact that the party has acted (or failed to act, in the case of an admission by silence) in some way in reference to the statement or information (as by repeating it or retaining it) is not sufficient, standing alone, to justify a finding that there has been an adoption. Instead, the surrounding circumstances, including the circumstances and nature of the underlying statement itself, must be examined to determine whether an intent to adopt the statement is fairly reflected by the act or failure to act which is in question.

White, 611 F.Supp. at 1062 (Internal citations omitted). Zebe's inclusion of the Sulzer and Pendelton numbers in his business plan evidences an intent to adopt those numbers. The White court goes on to state that while it may be difficult to find adoption when "the document (or information from it) is merely used in some internal fashion by the party", <u>Id.</u> at 1063, "there is no doubt that where a party's use of a document supplied by another in fact represents the party's intended assertion of the truth found in the information therein, an adoptive admission can be found." Id. at 1063.

Don Zebe prepared the business plan. Zebe deposition transcript at p. 5. As part of the business plan, in the section entitled "Funding," Mr. Zebe states that, with regard to the loan

being sought, it would "be secured by all fixtures, furniture, equipment, treatment plant, water treatment facility, excluding the restaurant equipment. The appraisal of this equipment was done by Bill Sulzer of Statco in the amount of \$2,760,100." Zebe deposition transcript at p. 39. That appraisal was done by Mr. Sulzer at the request of Mr. Zebe. Zebe deposition transcript at pp. 39-40. Mr. Zebe also included in the business plan an estimated opinion of value based on normal market conditions of the Star Valley Cheese Plant, Restaurant, and Acreage, in the amount of \$2,100,000.00. Zebe deposition transcript, Exhibit 1. One of the purposes of writing a business plan is to convince lending institutions to lend you money. Zebe deposition transcript at p. 21. Mr. Zebe provided the business plan to the lending institutions that Defendants were seeking to borrow the money from, including Citizens Community Bank. Zebe deposition transcript at p. 11-12. Defendants ultimately borrowed at least \$1.6 million from Citizens Community Bank as a result of the business plan submitted previously. Zebe deposition transcript at p. 38.

By using the appraisal values of Sulzer and Pendelton in the business plan and submitting that business plan to the bank for the purpose of obtaining financing, which they did obtain in the amount of at least \$1.6 million, Zebe deposition transcript at p. 38, Defendants can not now claim that these numbers are hearsay and cannot be admitted. This information is admissible as an exception to the hearsay rule under Idaho Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(B).

#### B. EVEN IF HEARSAY, THE APPRAISALS ATTACHED TO THE BUSINESS PLAN ARE EXCEPTIONS TO THE HEARSAY RULE

Even were the appraisals still considered hearsay despite Mr. Zebe's adoption of them, it is not true that appraisals and the like must be excluded as hearsay. The business plan with its attached financials and appraisals are business records and thus exceptions to the hearsay rule.

This business plan and the appraisals were prepared in the course of SVC's attempts to obtain the financing necessary to purchase the cheese plant and was in fact used for that purpose. Zebe deposition transcript at pp. 11-12, 21, 39-46. The copy of the appraisal we have today was kept by SVC, LLC and is the only copy of the business plan that was ever created. Zebe deposition transcript at pp. 10-11. The business plan was assembled using information provided to Mr. Zebe by Gaylen Clayson, Val Pendleton, and William Sulzer, with the best information they had at the time. Zebe deposition transcript at pp. 24, 39-46. It was prepared by the Defendants at a time when they were still working with the Plaintiff. [Plaintiff relinguished his interest in SVC. LLC on October 2, 2008 and entered into the contract to purchase the Cheese Plant and Restaurant on October 17, 2008 and assigned that contract to Defendants on November 4, 2008] and not for the purpose of litigation, was submitted to banks, financial institutions, and government agencies who guarantee loans, and loans were actually obtained from those institutions to purchase the Plant and restaurant. Zebe deposition transcript at pp. 8-9, 11-14, 37. Appraisals, even when standing alone and not as part of a business record and even when offered without the presence of the appraiser, are often admitted under the business records exception to the hearsay rule, Rule 803(6), or the general exception, Rule 803(24). In fact, rule 803(6) specifically allows admission of "opinions" if found within a business record, such as Defendants business plan. Both exceptions apply in this case. U.S. v. Licavoli, 604 F. 2d 613, (9th cir. 1979) cert. denied 446 U.S. 935 (1980); Selig v. U.S., 740 F. 2d 572 (6th cir. 1984); Aero Union Corp. v. U.S. 1981 WL 30814 (ct. cl. 1981). As the analysis of these cases show, the focus is on the circumstances surrounding the creation and use of the documents that indicate trustworthiness. See, Christensen v. Rice, 114 Id. 929, 763 P. 2d 302 (Ct. App. 1988)(Certain

types of hearsay evidence are admissible because the circumstances behind their creation implies a high degree of veracity). The fact that an appraisal was not created for purposes of litigation is one such compelling fact that supports admissibility of the document. <u>See, Aero Union Corp. v.</u> <u>U.S.</u>, 1981 WL 30814 (Ct. cl. 1981). Similarly, the fact that persons other than the proponent of the document relied on the appraisal before the litigation began is strong support for its reliability and therefore its admissibility. <u>U.S. v. Licavoli</u>, 604 F. 2d 613, (9th cir. 1979). In this case, Defendants relied on the appraisals in the business plan that they submitted to the bank that provided their purchase money for the cheese plant.

In addition to the business record exception, the business plan with its financials and appraisals fit cleanly in the "other exceptions" of Rule 803(24). A document is admissible under this rule if (A) it is offered as evidence of a material fact, (B) the statement is more probative on the point for which it is offered than any other evidence which the proponent can procure through reasonable efforts; and (C) the general purpose of the rules of evidence and the interests of justice will best be served by admission of the statement.

The values of the business that Gaylen Clayson relinquished and conveyed to Defendants is a material question in this case and the business plan, its financials and its appraisals offer cogent and reliable evidence of that material fact. The values that Defendants assigned to the opportunity they obtained from Gaylen Clayson before the litigation was commenced is more probative of those values than any hired gun expert could provide, and because this document was created before the litigation, indeed before the falling out between the parties, was relied upon by the Defendants in attempting to procure financing, and was relied upon by the lenders in

loaning at least \$1,600,000.00 to the Defendants, the business plan and its values serve the purpose of the rules of evidence and the interests of justice.

#### **CONCLUSION**

Since Defendants' opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Reconsider and allow Plaintiff to show the finder of fact the true value of the business opportunity Plaintiff relinquished to the Defendants is limited to argument that Plaintiff cannot prove that value, and because, as shown above, admissible non hearsay admissions of the Defendants establish that value at over \$4 million, the Court should grant Plaintiff's motion and allow the Plaintiff to show the value of the business through the business plan Don Zebe wrote.

DATED THIS 21st day of October, 2010.

#### ATKIN LAW OFFICES, P.C.

Blake S. Atkin Attorney for the Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant





#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned certifies that on the 21st day of October, 2010, he caused to be served a true and correct copy of the foregoing REPLY MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO RECONSIDER DAMAGE ASPECTS OF DECISION DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2010 following by the method of delivery designated below:

___U.S. Mail ____ Hand delivery _X ___ Fax

John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm, PC 685 South Washington P.O. Box 1550 Afton, Wyoming 83110 Facsimile: (307) 885-1002

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, Idaho 83205-4229 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182 _U.S. Mail ____ Hand delivery _X__ Fax

____ U.S. Mail ____ Hand delivery X___ Fax

Bannock County Court 624 E. Center St. Pocatello, ID 83205 Facsimile: (208) 236-7208

Judge Stephen Dunn P.O. Box 4126 Pocatello, Idaho 83205 Facsimile: (208) 236-7012 ____ U.S. Mail ____ Hand delivery _X___ Fax

BA Blake S. Atkin





# **ATKIN LAW OFFICES**

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 837 South 500 West, Suite 200 BOUNTIFUL, UTAH 84010 TELEPHONE: (801) 533-03(0) FACSIMILE: (801) 533-0380 c-mail: batkin@atkinlawoffices.net

The information contained in this facsimile message is legally privileged and confidential information intended only for the use of the individual or company named below. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copy of this facsimile is strictly prohibited. If you have received this facsimile in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and return the original message to us at the address above via the United States Postal Service. Thank you.

DATE: October 21, 2010

TO: Bannock County Court

FAX NUMBER: (208) 236-7208

FROM: Blake S. Atkin

RE: Clayson v. Zebe, Lawson, and Laze, LLC Idaho Civil No.: 2009-02212

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES (including cover sheet): 10

IF PROBLEMS ARISE PLEASE CONTACT: (801) 533-0300

COMMENTS:

	2011 JAN - 4 PH 2: 45
IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SE	ATH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR	THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK
D	

<u>Register#CV-2009-2212-0C</u>	
GAYLEEN CLAYSON,	)
	)
Plaintiff,	)
	)
-VS-	)
	)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, and LAZE, LLC,	)
	)
Counterclaim Plaintiffs	)
	)
-VS-	)
	)
GAYLEN CLAYSON,	)
	)

Counterclaim Defendant.

#### MEMORANDUM DECISION ON MOTIONS FOR ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS

This matter is before the Court on Motions by both parties for costs and attorney fees. The

)

Court has considered all written submissions of both parties, as well as the arguments of counsel,

together with applicable rules and legal authority, and now renders this Memorandum Decision.

#### **COURSE OF PROCEEDINGS**

This matter involved a dispute over a claim for reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Plaintiff in partial refurbishment the Star Valley Cheese Plant in 2008, prior to the time the

Defendants obtain control over and ultimately purchased the cheese plant.¹ In summary, the Decision, filed December 6, 2010, awarded some, but not all of the damages sought by Plaintiff, in the total amount of \$97,310.94. The MSJ, filed September 15, 2010, found that no contract existed between the parties, determined that several other claims should be dismissed, but allowed the case to go forward on equitable theories of quantum meruit and unjust enrichment for certain damages. At trial the Plaintiff's damage claims were further limited, with Plaintiff being allowed to seek reimbursement of amounts paid to Dairy Systems directly, but not any additional amounts sought by Dairy Systems.

Both parties now file requests for costs and fees, asserting that they were the prevailing party.

#### STANDARD OF REVIEW

In any determination of an award of costs and fees, the threshold question is which party prevailed. I.R.C.P. 54(e)(1) states: "In any civil action the court may award reasonable attorney fees, which at the discretion of the court may include paralegal fees, to the prevailing party or parties as defined in Rule 54(d)(1)(B), when provided for by any statute or contract." [Emphasis added]. I.R.C.P. 54(d)(1)(B) governs the prevailing party issue:

In determining which party to an action is a prevailing party and entitled to costs, the trial court shall in its sound discretion consider the final judgment or result of the action in relation to the relief sought by the respective parties. The trial court in its sound discretion may determine that a party to an action prevailed in part and did not prevail in part, and upon so finding may apportion the costs between and among the parties in a fair

¹ The Court's Trial Decision ("Decision"), filed December 6, 2010, sets forth the facts found by the Court in this case, and are incorporated herein by reference. Also incorporated herein is the Court's Memorandum Decision ("MSJ"), filed September 15, 2010, which granted summary judgment to Defendants on several issues raised by Plaintiff in this case.

and equitable manner after considering all of the issues and claims involved in the action and the resultant judgment or judgments obtained.

The determination of who is the prevailing party is committed to the sound discretion of the trial court. *Rockefeller v.Grabow*, 139 Idaho 538, 82 P.3d 450 (2003).

The legal basis for an award of costs is I.R.C.P. 54(d)(1). Some costs are awarded to a prevailing party as a matter of right and some costs can be awarded in the discretion of the Court. Discretionary costs are allowed "upon a showing that said costs were necessary and exceptional costs reasonably incurred, and should in the interest of justice be assessed against the adverse party." When objections to discretionary costs are made the Court "shall make express findings as to why such specific item of discretionary cost should or should not be allowed." Such costs may also be disallowed without objection, in the discretion of the Court and upon express findings. The determination of whether a cost is "exceptional" involves an evaluation both of the cost itself, i.e., whether it is the kind of cost commonly incurred in the type of litigation at issue, and whether the case itself is exceptional. *City of McCall v. Seubert*, 142 Idaho 580, 130 P.3d 1118 (2006); *Hayden Lake Fire Protection Dist. v. Alcorn*, 141 Idaho 307, 109 P.3d 161 (2005); *Fish v. Smith*, 131 Idaho 492, 960 P.2d 175 (1998).

The award of attorney fees is governed by I.R.C.P. 54(e)(1), which provides that such an award is discretionary, to the prevailing party, "when provided for by any statute or contract." Whether to award fees and the amount of the fees awarded are matters of discretion, unless it involves a specific determination of a statute which allows for attorney fees. *Grover v.* 

Wadsworth, 147 Idaho 60, 205 P.3d 1196 (2009); Taylor v. Maile, 146 Idaho 705, 201 P.3d 1282 (2009); Contreras v. Rubley, 142 Idaho 573, 130 P.3d 1111 (2006).

If fees are awarded, the trial court, in the exercise of its discretion, must consider the factors set forth in I.R.C.P. 54(e)(3). Sanders v. Lankford, 135 Idaho 322, 1 P.3d 823 (Ct.App.2000); Boel v. Stewart Title Co., 137 Idaho 9, 16, 43 P.3d 768, 775 (2002); Brinkman v. Aids Insurance Co., 115 Idaho 346, 351, 766 P.2d 1227, 1232 (1988). The district court must, at a minimum, provide a record which establishes that the court considered these factors. Building Concepts, Ltd. v. Pickering, 114 Idaho 640, 645, 759 P.2d 931, 936 (Ct.App.1988). A trial court need not specifically address all of the factors contained in I.R.C.P. 54(e)(3) in writing, so long as the record clearly indicates that the court considered them all. Brinkman, 115 Idaho at 351, 766 P.2d at 1232. In addition, a court need not blindly accept those attorney fees requested by a party, and may disallow those fees that were incurred unnecessarily or unreasonably. Craft Wall of Idaho, Inc. v. Stonebraker, 108 Idaho 704, 706, 701 P.2d 324, 326 (Ct.App.1985).

Plaintiff seeks recovery of attorney fees pursuant to I.C. § 12-120(3), claiming that this matter involves a commercial transaction. Defendants do not identify any particular basis for their claim for attorney fees. Idaho Code § 12-120(3) provides:

In any civil action to recover on an open account, account stated, note, bill, negotiable instrument, guaranty, or contract relating to the purchase or sale of goods, wares, merchandise, or services and in any commercial transaction unless otherwise provided by law, the prevailing party shall be allowed a reasonable attorney fee to be set by the court, to be taxed and collected as costs.

The term "commercial transaction" is defined to mean all transactions except transactions for personal or household purposes.

"A court is not required to award reasonable attorney fees every time a commercial transaction is connected with a case. The critical test is whether the commercial transaction comprises the gravamen of the lawsuit; the commercial transaction must be integral to the claim and constitute a basis on which the party is attempting to recover." Bingham v. Montane Resources Assoc., 133 Idaho 420, 426, 987 P.2d 1035, 1041 (1999). The award of attorney fees is warranted when the commercial transaction comprises the crux of the lawsuit. Broods  $v_{i}$ Gigrav Ranches, Inc., 910 P.2d 744, 750 (1996). There is a two-part test in determining whether attorney fees are appropriate in a commercial transaction. "First, the commercial transaction must be integral to the claim, and second, the commercial transaction must provide the actual basis for recovery." Iron Eagle Development, LLC v. Quality Design Systems, Inc., 65 P.3d 509, 515 (2003). If the complaint asserts a claim under a contract that qualifies as a commercial transaction under I.C. § 12-120(3), this statute must be applied even if no liability under the contract is established. Lexington Heights Develop. LLC v. Crandlemire, 140 Idaho 276, 287, 92 P.3d 526, 537 (2004); Peterson v. Shore, 146 Idaho 476, 197 P.3d 789 (Ct.App.2008). Even when allowed under this statute, the amount of the award is within the discretion of the court. Johanneson v. Utterbeck, 146 Idaho 423, 196 P.3d 341 (2008); Lettunich v. Lettunich, 141 Idaho 425, 111 P.3d 110 (2005).

#### ANALYSIS AND DECISION

The Court's first determination is whether there is a prevailing party. Both parties claim that they are the prevailing party. In determining the prevailing party, the Court is required to consider the issues and claims involved <u>and</u> the resulting judgment. Each party offers its own

analysis of why they believe they prevailed. Rather than focus on what the parties have stated, the Court makes its own analysis of that issue.

There were several important issues raised in this case. First, Plaintiff asserted that a contract existed between the parties which provided, among other things, that he would sell milk to the Defendants over three years and receive \$500,000 for those sales, and that Defendants would assume all debts Plaintiff incurred in refurbishing the cheese plant, including the entire debt owed to Dairy Systems, arguably something in the neighborhood of \$250,000. In the MSJ the Court found that no contract existed and that Plaintiff could not recover damages in either of these instances, except for the amounts paid directly by Plaintiff to Diary Systems, totaling \$50,000.²

Secondly, Plaintiff's complaint sought damages for extortion, duress, slander and defamation, but those claims were also dismissed in the MSJ, this Court concluding that no factual basis for these claims existed.

Thirdly, Plaintiff was allowed to seek, on equitable theories, reimbursement of expenses he incurred in refurbishing the cheese plant. He also sought payment for his personal labor in that effort. His claims totaled \$136,708, including \$12,600 for his labor. In the Decision the Court found that there was insufficient evidence to support all of Plaintiff's claims but did award \$97,310.94 in damages. Defendants claimed that they owed nothing to Plaintiff but, as found in the Decision, there was substantial evidence to support their reimbursement obligation on an equitable basis.

At best, the Court concludes that the results of this case are mixed, with either side prevailing in part. The Idaho appellate courts have held that mixed results, including recovery of less than the amount sought, can support an award of attorney fees.³ However, the Court, in its discretionary consideration of "the final judgment or result of the action in relation to the relief sought by the respective parties," determines that both parties "prevailed in part and did not prevail in part," and further determines that careful consideration of the outcomes in this case leads to the conclusion that no fees or costs should be awarded to either party.

Secondarily, the Court also concludes that even if a determination had been made that the Plaintiff prevailed, no fees would be awarded because this case, in the final analysis, did not involve a commercial transaction. Recovery under I.C. § 12-120(3) requires a contractual foundation of some kind. In this case the Court found that there is no contract and that any recovery was on an equitable basis. This is insufficient to find a commercial transaction.⁴

#### **CONCLUSION**

Based on the foregoing, the Court denies both Motions for Attorney Fees and Costs. The

Judgment will not be amended.

 $^{^{2}}$  At trial Plaintiff continued to claim that he could be reimbursed for the total Dairy Systems bill, but that claim was not allowed.

³ Bates v. Seldin, 146 Idaho 772, 203 P.3d 702 (2009) (attorney fee award upheld even though prevailing party recovered substantially less than the relief sought); Eighteen Mile Ranch, LLC v. Nord Excavating & Paving, Inc., 141 Idaho 716, 117 P.3d 130 (2005) (award of fees upheld although recovery on counterclaim was less than ten percent of amount sought); Nguyen v. Bui, 146 Idaho 187, 191 P.3d 1107 (Ct.App.2008); Chadderdon v. King, 104 Idaho 406, 659 P.2d 160 (Ct.App.1983). Based on these cases, the question of whether Plaintiff has prevailed is a close one.

⁴ See Hausam v. Schnable, 126 Idaho 569, 887 P.2d 1076 (Ct.App.1994). The Court notes that the successful defense against a contract can, in certain circumstances, be held to support a claim for fees. See Lawrence v. Jones, 124 Idaho 748, 864 P.2d 194 (Ct.App.1993). However, in this case, Defendants successful defense of the contract

DATED 4th day of January, 2010.

STEPHEN S. DUNN

District Judge

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the <u>day of</u> <u>day of</u>, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document upon each of the following individuals in the manner indicated.

Blake S. Atkin 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, ID 83228

Atkin Law Offices 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Bountiful, UT 84010

John D. Bowers Bowers Law Firm PO Box 1550 Afton, WY 83110

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 (v) U.S. Mail
() Overnight Delivery
() Hand Deliver
() Facsimile

(1) U.S. Mail
(1) Overnight Delivery
(1) Hand Deliver
(1) Facsimile

(1) U.S. Mail
(1) Overnight Delivery
(1) Hand Deliver
(1) Facsimile

( JU.S. Mail
( ) Overnight Delivery
( ) Hand Deliver
( ) Facsimile

claim is not, in the Court's view, an adequate basis for allowing fees to the Defendants, particularly considering that the closer question is whether the Plaintiff was the prevailing party.





Gary L. Cooper - Idaho State Bar #1814 COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED 151 North Third Avenue, Second Floor P.O. Box 4229 Pocatello, ID 83205-4229 Telephone: (208) 235-1145 Facsimile: (208) 235-1182

Counsel for Defendant

#### IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON,	)
Plaintiff,	) CASE NO. CV-2009-0002212-OC
vs. DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, AND LAZE, LLC.,	) ) NOTICE OF APPEAL )
Defendants,	Fee Category/Amount: (I)(\$101)
DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, AND	
Counterclaim Plaintiff,	
vs. )	
GAYLEN CLAYSON,	
( Counterclaim Defendants, )	

# TO: THE ABOVE NAMED RESPONDENT, GAYLEN CLAYSON, AND HIS ATTORNEY, BLAKE S. ATKIN, 7579 NORTH WESTSIDE HWY, CLIFTON, ID 83228; AND THE CLERK OF THE ABOVE ENTITLED COURT.

#### NOTICE OF HEREBY GIVEN THAT:

1. The above named Appellants, Don Zebe, Rick Lawson and Laze, LLC, appeal against the above named Respondent to the Idaho Supreme Court from the Memorandum Decision, Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law dated December 6, 2010, and Judgment dated December 6, 2010, which rulings were entered in the above entitled action on the dates stated above by the Honorable Stephen S. Dunn, District Judge, presiding.

2. That the party has a right to appeal to the Idaho Supreme Court, and the judgments or orders described in Paragraph 1 above are appealable orders under and pursuant to Rule 11 (a)(1) and/or 11(a)(7), I.A.R.

3. A preliminary statement of the issues on appeal which the Appellants then intend to assert in the appeal; provided, any such list of issues on appeal shall not prevent the Appellants from asserting other issues on appeal, including the following:

- A. The Court improperly applied the law governing implied-in-fact contracts and quantum merit.
- B. The Court improperly concluded that Defendants were unjustly enriched despite Defendants having purchased the plant and equipment for its fair market value.
- 4. Has an order been entered sealing all or any portion of the record? **NO.**
- 5. (a) Is a reporter's transcript requested? YES.
  - (b) The Appellants request the preparation of the following portions of the reporter's transcript:

#### NOVEMBER 4, 5 and 10, 2010 COURT TRIAL



6. The Appellants request the following documents to be included in the Clerk's record

in addition to those automatically included under Rule 28, I.A.R.:

А.	02-03-2010	Defendants' Motion to Dismiss and/or Motion for Summary Judgment;
В.	02-03-2010	Defendants' Memorandum in Support of Motion to Dismiss and/or Motion for Summary Judgment;
C.	03-23-2010	Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss and/or
		Motion for Summary Judgment;
D.	03-23-2010	Memorandum in Support of Motion to Amend Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint to Assert a Claim for Punitive Damages;
E.	03-23-2010	Motion to Continue Pursuant to IRCP 56f;
F.	03-23-2010	Minute Entry and Order on Motion to Dismiss;
G.	07-26-2010	Defendants Lawson and Zebe Reply Memorandum in Support of
0.	0, 20 2010	Motion to Dismiss/Motion for Summary Judgment;
Н.	08-05-2010	Affidavit of Blake S. Atkin in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to
		Dismiss or for Summary Judgment;
I.	08-09-2010	Affidavit of Blake S. Atkin in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to
		Dismiss or for Summary Judgment;
J.	08-09-2010	Hearing result for Motion for Summary Judgment held 08-09-2010
Κ.	09-15-2010	Memorandum Decision and Order on Defendants' Motion for
		Summary Judgment;
L.	10-04-2010	Motion to Reconsider Damage Aspects of Decision dated 9-15-10;
M.	10-04-2010	Memorandum in Support of Defense Motion in Limine;
N.	10-04-2010	Second Affidavit of Gary L. Cooper;
О.	10-05-2010	Defense Motion in Limine;
Р.	10-07-2010	Motion to Dismiss Counterclaim;
Q.	10-12-2010	Joint Pre-Trial Stipulation;
R.	10-12-2010	Motion to Reconsider Damage Aspects of Decision dated 9-15-10;
S.	10-18-2010	Memorandum in Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration
T.	10-21-2010	Re Damage Aspects of Decision Dated September 15, 2010;
U.	10-29-2010	Memorandum in Opposition to Defense Motion in Limine; Hearing result for Motion held on 10-25-2010;
U. V.	11-01-2010	Trial Brief;
v. W.	11-03-2010	Designation of Testimony from the Deposition of Morris A. Farinella
X.	11-08-2010	Hearing Scheduled (Status Conference 11/08/2010);
Y.	11-08-2010	Hearing Scheduled (Jury Trial 11/10/2010);
Τ. Ζ.	11-16-2010	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 01/11/2011;
Z. AA.	11-16-2010	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 11/04/2010;
BB.	11-16-2010	Court hearing held Court Reporter;
CC.	11-16-2010	Hearing result for Jury Trial held on 11/10/2010;
DD.	11-16-2010	Hearing result for Status Conference held on 11/08/2010;
EE.	11-16-2010	Minute Entry and Order; Court Trial held;
FF.	11-22-2010	Plaintiff's Designation of Portions of Deposition of Morris Farinella;





GG.	11-24-2010	Defense Objection to Plaintiff's Designation of Deposition Excerpts from the Deposition of Morris Farinella;
HH.	11-24-2010	Defense Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Argument;
II.	11-26-2010	Plaintiff's Post Trial Brief;
JJ.	11-29-2010	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law;
KK.	12-08-2010	Defense Memorandum on Damage Claim;
LL.	12-08-2010	Plaintiff's Trial Memorandum Regarding the Admissibility of Bill to Dairy Systems Company;
MM.	12-08-2010	Reply Memorandum in Support of Motion to Reconsider Damage Aspects of Decision Dated September 15, 2010;
NN.	01-04-2011	Memorandum Decision on Motion for Attorney Fees and Costs.

- 7. I certify:
  - (a) That a copy of this Notice of Appeal has been served on each reporter of whom a transcript has been requested as named below at the address set out below:

Sheila Fish, Court Reporter c/o District Court Clerk 624 E Center, Room 218 Pocatello, ID 83201

- (b)(1) That the Clerk of the District Court has been paid the estimated fee for preparation of the reporter's transcript.
- (c)(1) That the estimated fee for preparation of the Clerk's record has been paid.
- (d)(1) That the Appellants filing fee has been paid.
- (e) That service has been made upon all parties required to be served pursuant to Rule 20.

DATED this _____ day of January, 2014.

COOPER & LARSEN **Ø**OPER

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** I hereby certify that on the day of January, 2011, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing to: U.S. mail Blake S. Atkin Email: blake@atkinlawoffices.net 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, ID 83228 Hand delivery Fax: 801-533-0380 U.S. mail Atkins Law Offices Email: blake@atkinlawoffices.net 837 South 500 West, Ste 200 Bountiful, UT 84010 Hand delivery Fax: 801-533-0380 John D. Bowers U.S. mail Email: john@thebowersfirm.com Bowers Law Firm PO Box 1550 Hand delivery Afton. WY 83110 Fax: 307-885-1002 Honorable Stephen S. Dunn U.S. mail District Judge Email: karlay@bannockcounty.us 624 E Center, Room 220 Hand delivery Pocatello, ID 83201 Fax: 236-7012 1 GARŸ L. COOPER

**NOTICE OF APPEAL - PAGE 5** 

## IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON,

Plaintiff-Counterdefendant-Respondent,

٧S،

DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, LAZE, LLC,

Defendant-Counterclaimant-Appellant

Supreme Court No. 38471-2011

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF APPEAL

Appealed from: Sixth Judicial District, Bannock County

Honorable Judge Stephen S. Dunn presiding

Bannock County Case No: CV-2009-2212-OC

Order of Judgment Appealed from: Memorandum Decision, Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law filed the  $6^{th}$  day of December, 2010 and Judgment filed the  $7^{th}$  day of December, 2010.

Attorney for Appellant: Gary L. Cooper, COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED, Pocatello, Idaho.

Attorney for Respondent: Blake S. Atkin, ATKIN LAW OFFICES, Clifton, Idaho.

Appealed by: Don Zebe, Rick Lawson, and Laze, LLC.,

Appealed against: Gaylen Clayson

Notice of Appeal filed: January 14, 2011

Notice of Cross-Appeal filed: No

Appellate fee paid: Yes

Request for additional records filed: No

FILED - ORIGINAL FEB - 7 2011 Supremia Court ____Court Entered on ATS b Court of Acpeals

201

FEB

 $\geq$ 

വ ന Request for additional reporter's transcript filed: No

Name of Reporter: Sheila Fish

4

Was District Court Reporter's transcript requested? Yes

Estimated Number of Pages: More than 500

	Dated Jebrauary 4,2011
NAGISTRAN BANNOCHED	DALE HATCH, Clerk of the District Court
(Seal)	
TOUC COURT	By Deputy Clerk

	THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK
STATE OF IDAHC	2011 HAP 30 PH 12: 18
	NOTICE
VS.	DEPUTY DEPUTY
DON ZEBE, RICK	LODGING LAWSON, AND LAZE, LLC.,
SUPREME (	COURT CASE NO. 38471-2011
DISTRICT	COURT CASE NO. 2009-2212
consisting of 516 p Court Clerk at the	cript in the above entitled matter ages was lodged with the District Bannock County Courthouse in n the 29th day of March, 2011.
	wing hearings were lodged: ourt Trial; November 5, 2011, Court 2011, Court Trial.
DATED thi	s 29th day of March, 2011.
Via:	
(XX) Hand-Delivery ( ) U.S. Mail (XX) Electronic Cop	y to ISC/COA; BCCO; AG; SAPD
	(Signature of Reporter)
	SHEILA T. FISH, RPR, CSR (Typed name of Reporter)
Cc: Diane Cano, H ISC/COA-Klond	Bannock Co. Appellate Clerk dv L.
ISC/COA-Kare	-



STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON, ) Plaintiff-Counterdefendant-Respondent, ) vs. ) DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, LAZE, LLC, ) Defendant-Counterclaimant-Appellant, )

Supreme Court No. 38471-2011

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, DALE HATCH, Clerk of the District Court of the Sixth Judicial District, of the State of Idaho, in and for the County of Bannock, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing record in the above-entitled cause was compiled and bound under my direction as, and is a true, full, and correct record of the pleadings and documents as are automatically required under Rule 28 of the Idaho appellate Rules.

I do further certify that all exhibits, offered or admitted in the aboveentitled cause, will be duly lodged with the Clerk of the Supreme Court along with the court reporter's transcript and the clerk's record as required by Rule 31 of the Idaho Appellate Rules.





IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal

of said Court at Pocatello, Idaho, this _____ day of Cypiel, 2011.

DALE HATCH, Clerk of the District Court Bannock County, Idaho Supreme Court BY P **Deputy Clerk** 

(Seal)

## IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

### STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON, Plaintiff-Counterdefendant-Respondent, vs. DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, LAZE, LLC, Defendant-Counterclaimant-Appellant,

Supreme Court No. 38471-2011

CERTIFICATE OF EXHIBITS

I, DALE HATCH, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the District Court of the Sixth Judicial District of the State of Idaho, in and for the County of Bannock, do hereby certify that the following are the original exhibits marked for identification and introduced in evidence at trial of the above and foregoing cause, to wit:

#### DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS

- 1. Exhibit 5A Ferinella Desposition.
- 2. Exhibit 11 IRE 1006, Summary of Clayson Invoices paid by SVC.
- 3. Exhibit 11-A Bills paid through Nov. 25, 2008.

#### PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS

- 1. Exhibit D Contract to Buy Real Estate.
- 2. Exhibit G Pages 1-4 of Invoices and Statements of Dairy Systems.

3.	Exhibit I	Star Valley Cheese business plan.
4.	Exhibit J	Article of Organization.
5.	Exhibit K	Annual Report from Milk Market Management.
6.	Exhibit N	Addendum A1 Assignment.
7.	Exhibit Q	Financial from 12/31/08 to 6/30/09, pages 7 and 8, and last two pages.
8.	Exhibit S	Email from Don Zebe date 2/25/09.
9.	Exhibit U	Email from Don Zebe dated 1/31/09.
10.	Exhibit V	Email from Don Zebe dated 2/19/09.
11.	Exhibit W	Email from Don Zebe dated 2/25/09.

- 12. Exhibit X Email form Don Zebe dated 3/7/09.
- 13. Exhibit CC Affidavit of Jeff Randall.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the above exhibits are attached to, and made a

part of, the original transcript on appeal in said cause.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal

of said Court, this the _____ day of _____, 2011.

DALE HATCH, Clerk of the District Court Bannock County, State of Idaho Bv: Deputy Clerk

(Seal)

### IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF BANNOCK

GAYLEN CLAYSON,

Plaintiff-Counterdefendant-Respondent,

VS.

Supreme Court No. 38471-2011

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

DON ZEBE, RICK LAWSON, LAZE, LLC,

Defendant-Counterclaimant-Appellant.

I, DALE HATCH, Clerk of the District Court of the Sixth Judicial District, of

the State of Idaho, in and for the County of Bannock, do hereby certify that I

have personally served or mailed, by United States mail, one copy of the

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT and CLERK'S RECORD to each of the Attorneys of

Record in this cause as follows:

Gary L. Cooper COOPER & LARSEN, CHARTERED Post Office Box 4229 Pocatello, Idaho 83205-4229

Blake S. Atkin ATKIN LAW OFFICES 7579 North Westside Hwy Clifton, Idaho 83228

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal

of said Court at Pocatello, Idaho, this _____ day of Oup

2011.

DALE HATCH,
Clerk of the District Court
Bannock County, Idaho Supreme Court
A the second
By boundated
Deputy Clerk
Deputy Clerk

(Seal)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE